



# **STATE STATISTICAL ABSTRACT OF HIMACHAL PRADESH 2012-13**



**DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS  
HIMACHAL PRADESH, SHIMLA-9**



# **STATISTICAL ABSTRACT**

**OF**

# **HIMACHAL PRADESH**

# **2012-13**

**DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS  
GOVERNMENT OF HIMACHAL PRADESH  
SHIMLA**

## **PREFACE**

Rapid changes in economic scenario emphasize the need for sensitizing the data collection system in the state. The department of Economics and Statistics is playing an active role in the generation and dissemination of various kinds of data in Himachal Pradesh.

The publication “Statistical Abstract of Himachal Pradesh 2012-13” presents the latest Statistical Data on various Socio-Economic aspects of Himachal Pradesh. Tables presented in this publication indicate the development trend and progress under various sectors of State’s economy.

I thank all the departments and data source agencies in the state for the supply of data required for this publication. I also put on record my appreciation for the sincere and hard work done by the officers and officials of Official Statistics Section of the department in bringing out this Publication.

I hope the publication will be very useful to various planners and policy makers, Research Scholars and Economists. Suggestions for improvement of the publication will be appreciated.

Pradeep Chauhan  
Economic Adviser  
Himachal Pradesh.

## ABBREVIATIONS USED

Sq.Kms	..Square kilometres
%	..Percentage
M.T.	..Metric ton
Kg.	..Kilogram
KWh.	..Kilowatt hour
R	..Revised
B	..Budget
Km.	..Kilometre
Hect.	..Hectare
..	..Not available
-	..Nil/negligible
P	..Provisional
Q	..Quick Estimates
A	..Actual
Ad	..Advance

## CONVERSION FACTORS

### Area

1 Acre	=	0.404686 Hectares
1 Square Mile	=	2.590 Sq.Kilometres
1 Square Mile	=	640 Acres =259 Hectares
1 Square Yard	=	0.84 Sq. Metres
1 Hectare	=	2.47105 Acres
1 Sq. Kilometre	=	0.38610 Sq.Mile
1 Sq. Metre	=	1.20 Sq. Yards

### Weight

1 Ounce	=	28.3495 Grams
1 Pound	=	0.45359 Kilograms
1 Long Ton	=	1016.05 Kilograms
1 Short Ton	=	0.90718 Metric ton
1 Long Ton	=	2240 Pounds
1 Short Ton	=	2000 Pounds
1 Maund	=	0.037324 Metric ton
1 Maund	=	0.373 Quintal
1 Gram	=	0.0352740 Ounce or 0.09 Tola
1 Kilogram	=	2.20463 Pounds
1 Metric Ton	=	0.98420 Long Ton
1 Metric Ton	=	1.10231 Short Ton
1 Metric Ton	=	1000 Kilograms
1 Metric Ton	=	220.463 Pounds
1 Seer	=	0.933 Kilogram

### Length

1 Inch	=	2.54 Centimetres
1 Yard	=	0.9144 Metres
1 Mile	=	1.61 Kilometres
1 Centimetre	=	0.3937 Inch
1 Metre	=	1.09 Yards
1 Kilometre	=	0.62 Miles

### Volume

1 Cubic Yard	=	0.7646 Cubic Metre
1 Cubic Metre	=	1.3079 Cubic Yard
1 Cubic Yard	=	35.3133 Cubic Feet

### Capacity

1 Imperial Gallon	=	4.55 Litres
1 Litre	=	0.22 Imperial Gallon

# Himachal Pradesh



## HIMACHAL PRADESH AT A GLANCE

ITEM		UNIT	PARTICULARS
Area	(2011 Census)	Sq. Kms.	55,673
Districts	(2011 Census)	Nos.	12
Sub-Divisions	(2011 Census)	Nos.	55
Tehsils	(31.03.2013)	Nos.	85
Sub- Tehsils	(31.03.2013)	Nos.	38
Blocks	(31.03.2013)	Nos.	78
Total Villages	(2011 Census)	Nos.	20,690
Inhabited Villages	(2011 Census)	Nos.	17,882
Un Inhabited Villages	(2011 Census)	Nos.	2,808
Towns & Cities	(2011 Census)	Nos.	59
Population	(2011 Census)	Lakh	68.65
Males	(2011 Census)	Lakh	34.82
Females	(2011 Census)	Lakh	33.83
Rural Population	(2011 Census)	Lakh	61.76
Urban Population	(2011 Census)	Lakh	6.89
Scheduled Castes Population	(2011 Census)	Lakh	17.29
Scheduled Tribes Population	(2011 Census)	Lakh	3.92
Literacy	(2011 Census)	Percent	82.8
Growth rate	(2001-2011)	Percent	12.94
Density of Population	(2011 Census)	Persons	123
Total No. of main workers	2011 census	Lakh	20.63
Birth rate	(2011)	Per 1000	16.5
Death rate	(2011)	Per 1000	6.7
Per capita income at current prices	2012-13 (Adv.)	₹	82,611
Plan Outlay	2011-12	₹ Crore	3300
Plan Outlay	2012-13	₹ Crore	3700

# CONTENTS

<b>TABLE</b>		<b>PAGE</b>
<hr/>		
<b>I- AREA AND POPULATION</b>		
1.01	Demographic Features Since 1901.	2
1.02	Area, Density and Decennial Growth of Population in Different Districts.	2
1.03	Sex-wise Rural/Urban Population-2011 Census.	3
1.04	Classification of Households (Rural/Urban) and Average Size of Households by districts-2011 Census.	3
1.05	District and Tehsil/Sub-Tehsil - wise Rural and Urban Population	4
1.06	Scheduled Castes Population-2011 Census.	7
1.07	Scheduled Tribes Population-2011 Census.	7
1.08	Number of Villages and C.D.Blocks in Different Districts.	8
1.09	Villages Classified by Population Size-2011 Census.	8
1.10	Population of Cities and Towns-2011 Census.	9
1.11	Towns Classified by Population Size-2011 Census.	11
1.12	Distribution of the Disabled Population by Sex and Residence-2001 Census.	11
1.13	Block-wise Population-2001 Census.	12
1.14	District-wise Projected Population.	15
1.15	Distribution of Total Workers by Sex-2011 Census.	15
1.16	Age-wise Distribution of H.P.Population-1991 Census.	16
1.17	Age-wise Distribution of H.P.Population-2001 Census.	16
1.18	Age-wise Distribution of H.P.Population-2011 Census.	17
1.19	District-wise Distribution of Main Workers-2011 Census.	18
1.20	District-wise Distribution of the Disabled Population-2001 Census.	19
<b>II-CLIMATE</b>		
2.01	Average Annual Rainfall.	20
2.02	Maximum Temperature at Selected Centres-2012	21
2.03	Minimum Temperature at Selected Centres-2012	21
<b>III-AGRICULTURE</b>		
3.01	Number of Operational Holdings and Area Operated by Size Class.	22
3.02	Land Utilization.	23
3.03	Area Under Different Crops.	23
3.04	Production of Different Crops.	24
3.05	Average Yield of Important Crops.	24
3.06	Fertilizer Consumption.	25
3.07	Net Area Irrigated by Irrigation Sources.	25
3.08	District-wise Net Area Irrigated by Irrigation Sources.	26
3.09	Area and Production of Vegetables.	26
3.10	Area under High Yielding Variety Crops.	27
<b>IV-HORTICULTURE</b>		
4.01	District-wise Area under Fruits-2011-12.	28
4.02	Production of Fruits-2012-13.	29
<hr/>		



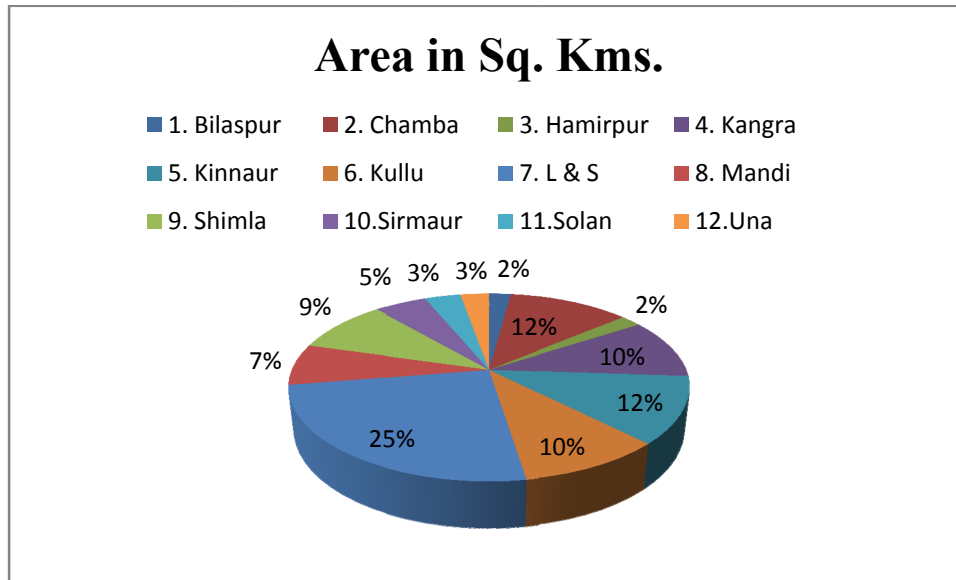
<b>TABLE</b>	<b>PAGE</b>
<b>V- CO-OPERATION</b>	
5.01	Primary Agriculture Credit Co-operative Societies. 30
5.02	Non-Agriculture Credit/Co-operative Societies. 30
5.03	Regional Co-operative Marketing Societies. 31
5.04	Wholesale Primary and Students Consumer Co-operative Stores. 31
5.05	Co-operative Banks. 32
<b>VI- FOREST</b>	
6.01	Classification of Forest Area by Legal Status. 33
6.02	Forest Area-2010-11. 33
6.03	Species-wise Area, Growing Stock and Annual Yield-2010-11. 34
6.04	Out-turn and Value of Major Forest Produce. 34
6.05	Out-turn and Value of Minor Forest Produce. 35
6.06	Forest Revenue. 35
<b>VII-FISHERIES</b>	
7.01	Fish Production. 36
7.02	Export and Import of Fish. 36
<b>VIII-LIVESTOCK AND ANIMAL HUSBANDRY</b>	
8.01	Number of Livestock and Poultry. 37
8.02	District-wise Number of Veterinary Hospitals and Dispensaries. 38
8.03	Veterinary Institutions and Personnel. 38
8.04	Average Daily Milk Yield per Animal/Total Milk Production. 39
8.05	Preventive Measures Undertaken and Animal Treated in Different Veterinary Institutions. 39
<b>IX-INDUSTRY AND MINNING</b>	
9.01	Set up of Small Scale Industrial Units. 40
9.02	District-wise Number of Registered Factories and Workers. 40
9.03	Production and Value of Major/Minor Minerals. 41
9.04	Production of Salt. 41
<b>X-TOURISM</b>	
10.01	Number of Registered Hotels/Guest Houses. 42
10.02	Number of Tourists Visited. 42
<b>XI- POWER</b>	
11.01	Generation, Sale and Purchase of Electricity. 43
11.02	Consumption of Electricity. 42
11.03	Number of Villages Electrified. 44
<b>XII TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS</b>	
12.01	Roads. 45
12.02	Post Offices. 45
12.03	Number of Motor Vehicles Registered during the year. 46

<b>TABLE</b>	<b>PAGE</b>
<b>XIII-EDUCATION</b>	
13.01	District-wise Number of Schools and Colleges. 47
13.02	Number of Teachers in various Schools. 47
13.03	Enrolment in Various Schools. 48
13.04	Growth of Literacy Rate in Himachal Pradesh since 1951. 48
13.05	Literacy Rate-2011 Census. 49
13.06	Sex-wise Literacy Rate among SC and ST population-2001 Census. 49
<b>XIV- HEALTH</b>	
14.01	Number of Medical Institutions. 50
14.02	Number of Patients Treated in Various Allopathic Medical Institutions. 50
14.03	Number of Ayurvedic Institutions. 51
14.04	Number of Patients Treated in Various Ayurvedic Medical Institutions. 51
14.05	Achievement under Family Welfare Programme 52
<b>XV- VITAL STATISTICS</b>	
15.01	Number of Births Registered. 53
15.02	Number of Deaths Registered. 53
15.03	Number of Infant Deaths Registered. 54
15.04	Birth and Death Rate. 54
<b>XVI-PRICES</b>	
16.01	Average Retail Price of Some Essential Commodities. 55
16.02	Consumer Price Index for Industrial Workers - Himachal Pradesh. 55
16.03	Consumer Price Index for Agriculture labourers - Himachal Pradesh. 56
16.04	Consumer Price Index for Industrial Workers - All India. 56
16.05	Wholesale Price Index Numbers - All India. 57
<b>XVII- LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT</b>	
17.01	Employment Statistics. 58
17.02	District-wise Distribution of Himachal Pradesh Government Employees as on 31.3.2012. 58
17.03	Distribution of Himachal Pradesh Government (Regular) Employees according to Class of Post as on 31.3.2012. 59
17.04	Distribution of Himachal Pradesh Government (Non-Regular) Employees as on 31.3.2012. 61
17.05	District-wise Distribution of Public Undertaking Regular and Non-Regular employees in Himachal Pradesh as on 31.3.2012. 63
17.06	District-wise Distribution of Local Bodies Employees in Himachal Pradesh as on 31.3.2012. 63
<b>XVIII-POLICE AND CRIME</b>	
18.01	Number of Police Stations and Police Posts. 64
18.02	Incidence of Crimes. 64
18.03	Strength of Armed Police Forces. 65
18.04	Strength of Un-Armed Police Forces. 65

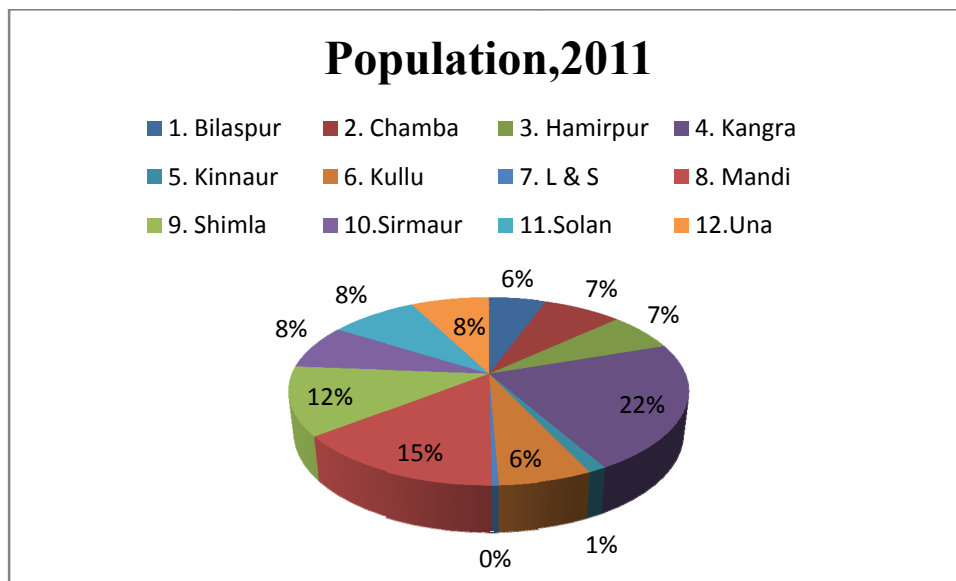
<b>TABLE</b>	<b>PAGE</b>
<b>XIX- STATE INCOME</b>	
19.01	Gross State Domestic Product at Current Prices. 66
19.02	Gross State Domestic Product at Constant Prices. 67
19.03	Net State Domestic Product at Current Prices. 68
19.04	Net State Domestic Product at Constant Prices. 69
<b>XX- PLAN AND EXPENDITURE</b>	
20.01	Outlay and expenditure of First Plan to Fourth Five Year Plan. 70
20.02	Outlay and Expenditure of Fifth Five Year Plan (1974-79) and Annual Plan 1978-79 and 1979-80. 71
20.03	Outlay and Expenditure of Sixth Five Year Plan 1980-85. 71
20.04	Outlay and Expenditure of Seventh Five Year Plan (1985-90) and Annual Plan 1990-91 and 1991-92. 72
20.05	Outlay and Expenditure of Eighth and Ninth Five Year Plan 1992-97 and 1997-02. 73
20.06	Outlay and Expenditure of Tenth Five Year Plan 2002-07. 73
20.07	Sector-wise Outlay of Eleventh Plan 2007-2012. 74
20.08	Sector-wise Approved Outlay of Annual Plan 2007-08. 74
20.09	Sector-wise Approved Outlay of Annual Plan 2008-09. 75
20.10	Sector-wise Approved Outlay of Annual Plan 2009-10. 75
20.11	Sector-wise Approved Outlay of Annual Plan 2010-11. 76
20.12	Sector-wise Approved Outlay of Annual Plan 2011-12. 76
20.13	Sector-wise Approved Outlay of Annual Plan 2012-13. 77
<b>XXI- PUBLIC FINANCE</b>	
21.01	Budget in Brief. 78
21.02	Revenue Receipts. 79
21.03	Capital Receipts. 80
21.04	Revenue Expenditure. 81
21.05	Capital Expenditure (Gross and Net). 82
21.06	Public Debt. 83
21.07	Small Savings Collections. 83
21.08	Number of CST Registered in Himachal Pradesh. 84
21.09	Number of Registered Dealers in Pre VAT and Post VAT regime in Himachal Pradesh. 84
<b>XXII- BANKING AND INSURANCE</b>	
22.01	Number of Banks, Aggregate Deposits and Gross Bank Credit of Scheduled Commercial Banks (As on December Every Year). 85
22.02	Rural, Urban Area-wise Distribution of Number of banks, Aggregate Deposits and Gross Bank Credit of Scheduled Commercial Banks (As on December Every Year). 86
22.03	Progress of Life Insurance. 86
22.04	Sector-wise Investment by Life Insurance Corporation. 87
22.05	District-wise Deposits and Advances, Credit Deposit Ratio & Population Per Bank as on December, 2012. 88

<b>TABLE</b>	<b>PAGE</b>
<b>XXIII- ELECTION</b>	
23.01	General Information on State Assembly Election. 89
23.02	Candidates Contested and Votes Polled. 89
23.03	Party-wise Candidates Elected. 90
23.04	General Information on Lok Sabha Election, 2004. 90
23.05	Candidates Elected to Lok Sabha, 2009. 91
23.06	Party-wise Votes Polled in Lok Sabha Election, 2009. 91
<b>XXIV- NATURAL CALAMITIES</b>	
24.01	Incidence of Fire. 92
<b>XXV- CONSUMER EXPENDITURE</b>	
25.01	Average Monthly Per Capita Consumer Expenditure. 93
<b>XXVI- ECONOMIC CENSUS-2005</b>	
26.01	District wise Total Number of Establishments by Rural and Urban Location. 94
26.02	Comparison Statement of establishment and Employment During 1998 and 2005 (4 <sup>th</sup> and 5 <sup>th</sup> Economic Census). 95
<b>XXVII- MISCELLANEOUS ALL INDIA FIGURES</b>	
27.01	Deposits and Credit Ratio of Scheduled Commercial Banks, December, 2012. 96
27.02	Bank Offices 2011 and 2012. 97
27.03	State-wise Per Capita Income At Current Prices. 98
27.04	State-wise Per Capita Income At Constant Prices. 99
27.05	Vital Statistics-2011 Based on Sample Registration System. 100
27.06	Infant Mortality Rates By Rural and Urban Areas during 2010. 101
27.07	Inter-State Differentials in Expectation of Life (years) at Birth- India. 102
27.08	State-wise Population in India (1901-2011). 103
27.09	Number of Districts, Sub-Divisions, Towns and Villages-Census, 2001. 105
27.10	State-wise Density of Population. 106
27.11	State-wise Geographical Area, Population Distribution and Literacy Rate-Census-2011. 107
27.12	State-wise Population By Religion. 108
27.13	Ranks of States And Union Territories By Population and Area. 110
27.14	Decennial Growth of Population by Census-1901-11 to 2001-11. 111

## AREA OF HIMACHAL PRADESH



## POPULATION OF HIMACHAL PRADESH



## I- AREA AND POPULATION

### 1.01- Demographic Features Since 1901

Year	Population	Decennial growth rate	Females per '000 males	Density per Sq. Km. (Persons)	Scheduled Castes (Percentage)	Scheduled Tribes (Percentage)
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.
1901	1920294	..	884	34	..	..
1911	1896944	-1.22	889	34	..	..
1921	1928206	1.65	890	35	..	..
1931	2029113	5.23	897	36	..	..
1941	2263245	11.54	890	41	..	..
1951	2385981	5.42	912	43	22.69	0.26
1961	2812463	17.87	938	51	22.88	4.35
1971	3460434	23.04	958	62	22.24	4.09
1981	4280818	23.71	973	77	24.62	4.61
1991	5170877	20.79	976	93	25.34	4.22
2001	6077900	17.54	968	109	24.72	4.02
2011	6864602	12.94	972	123	25.19	5.71

Source: (i) General population tables II.A-Census of India, 1971.

(ii) Census of India, 1981, Series-7-H.P. Part-II.

(iii) Census of India, 1991 Series-9, HP, Paper-I

(iv) Census of India –2001& 2011

## I- AREA AND POPULATION

### 1.02 - Area, Density and Decennial Growth of Population in Different Districts

District	Area in Sq. Kms.	Total population		Decennial growth (2001-2011)	Density per Sq. Km. (2011 Census)
		2001 Census	2011 Census		
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.
1. Bilaspur	1,167	3,40,885	3,81,956	12.05	327
2. Chamba	6,522	4,60,887	5,19,080	12.63	80
3. Hamirpur	1,118	4,12,700	4,54,768	10.19	407
4. Kangra	5,739	13,39,030	15,10,075	12.77	263
5. Kinnaur	6,401	78,334	84,121	7.39	13
6. Kullu	5,503	3,81,571	4,37,903	14.76	80
7. Lahaul-Spiti	13,841	33,224	31,564	-5.00	2
8. Mandi	3,950	9,01,344	9,99,777	10.92	253
9. Shimla	5,131	7,22,502	8,14,010	12.67	159
10. Sirmaur	2,825	4,58,593	5,29,855	15.54	188
11. Solan	1,936	5,00,557	5,80,320	15.93	300
12. Una	1,540	4,48,273	5,21,173	16.26	338
<b>H.P.</b>	<b>55,673</b>	<b>60,77,900</b>	<b>68,64,602</b>	<b>12.94</b>	<b>123</b>

Source: 1. Census of India, 2001, Series-9, H.P.

2. Census of India, 2011

## I – AREA AND POPULATION

### 1.03– Sex wise Rural- Urban Population -2011 Census

District	Population									Females per '000 males
	Rural			Urban			Total			
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.
1. Bilaspur	179653	177174	356827	13111	12018	25129	192764	189192	381956	981
2. Chamba	241963	241009	482972	19357	16751	36108	261320	257760	519080	986
3. Hamirpur	200748	222590	423338	16322	15108	31430	217070	237698	454768	1095
4. Kangra	705365	718429	1423794	45226	41055	86281	750591	759484	1510075	1012
5. Kinnaur	46249	37872	84121	0	0	0	46249	37872	84121	819
6. Kullu	203269	193243	396512	22183	19208	41391	225452	212451	437903	942
7. L&S	16588	14976	31564	0	0	0	16588	14976	31564	903
8. Mandi	466050	471090	937140	32015	30622	62637	498065	501712	999777	1007
9. Shimla	314295	298364	612659	110744	90607	201351	425039	388971	814010	915
10. Sirmaur	246175	226515	472690	30114	27051	57165	276289	253566	529855	918
11. Solan	249736	228437	478173	59018	43129	102147	308754	271566	580320	880
12. Una	240254	236006	476260	23438	21475	44913	263692	257481	521173	976
<b>H.P.</b>	<b>3110345</b>	<b>3065705</b>	<b>6176050</b>	<b>371528</b>	<b>317024</b>	<b>688552</b>	<b>3481873</b>	<b>3382729</b>	<b>6864602</b>	<b>972</b>

Source: Census of India-2011– H.P.

## I – AREA AND POPULATION

### 1.04– Classification of Households (Rural/Urban) and Average Size of Households by District –2011 Census

District	Number of households			Average size of a household (persons)
	Rural	Urban	Total	
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
1. Bilaspur	74,712	5,773	80,485	4.75
2. Chamba	94,596	7,864	1,02,460	5.07
3. Hamirpur	98,115	7,404	1,05,519	4.31
4. Kangra	3,18,379	20,508	3,38,887	4.46
5. Kinnaur	19,976	-	19,976	4.21
6. Kullu	84,358	10,449	94,807	4.62
7. Lahaul-Spiti	6,674	-	6,674	4.73
8. Mandi	2,03,747	15,398	2,19,145	4.56
9. Shimla	1,29,854	54,508	1,84,362	4.42
10. Sirmaur	85,087	13,121	98,208	5.40
11. Solan	96,510	25,915	1,22,425	4.74
12. Una	1,00,502	9,830	1,10,332	4.72
<b>H.P.</b>	<b>13,12,510</b>	<b>1,70,770</b>	<b>14,83,280</b>	<b>4.63</b>

Source: Census of India, 2011

## I – AREA AND POPULATION

### 1.05– District And Tehsil/Sub-Tehsil- Wise Rural And Urban Population-2011

District/ Tehsil	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<b>BILASPUR</b>	<b>3,81,956</b>	<b>1,92,764</b>	<b>1,89,192</b>	<b>3,56,827</b>	<b>1,79,653</b>	<b>1,77,174</b>	<b>25,129</b>	<b>13,111</b>	<b>12,018</b>
Ghumarwin	89,516	44,611	44,905	81,617	40,436	41,181	7,899	4,175	3,724
Bharari(ST)	45,713	22,160	23,553	45,713	22,160	23,553	0	0	0
Jandutta	91,562	46,167	45,395	89,190	44,916	44,274	2,372	1,251	1,121
Naina Deviji	46,684	24,267	22,417	45,480	23,622	21,858	1,204	645	559
BilaspurSadar	75,714	38,848	36,866	62,060	31,808	30,252	13,654	7,040	6,614
Namhol(ST)	32,767	16,711	16,056	32,767	16,711	16,056	0	0	0
<b>CHAMBA</b>	<b>5,19,080</b>	<b>2,61,320</b>	<b>2,57,760</b>	<b>4,82,972</b>	<b>2,41,963</b>	<b>2,41,009</b>	<b>36,108</b>	<b>19,357</b>	<b>16,751</b>
Pangi	18,868	9,579	9,289	18,868	9,579	9,289	0	0	0
Churah	78,988	40,152	38,836	78,988	40,152	38,836	0	0	0
Saluni	47,939	24,197	23,742	47,939	24,197	23,742	0	0	0
Bhallai (S.T)	25,326	12,561	12,765	25,326	12,561	12,765	0	0	0
Dalhousie	46,760	24,339	22,421	36,160	17,968	18,192	10,600	6,371	4,229
Bhatiyat	42,967	21,550	21,417	37,392	18,535	18,857	5,575	3,015	2,560
Sihunta (S.T)	39,871	19,634	20,237	39,871	19,634	20,237	0	0	0
Chamba	1,79,253	89,199	90,054	1,59,320	79,228	80,092	19,933	9,971	9,962
Holi (S.T)	14,094	7,236	6,858	14,094	7,236	6,858	0	0	0
Bharmaur	25,014	12,873	12,141	25,014	12,873	12,141	0	0	0
<b>HAMRIPUR</b>	<b>4,54,768</b>	<b>2,17,070</b>	<b>2,37,698</b>	<b>4,23,338</b>	<b>2,00,748</b>	<b>2,22,590</b>	<b>31,430</b>	<b>16,322</b>	<b>15,108</b>
Sujanpur Tira	46,007	21,624	24,383	38,064	17,362	20,702	7,943	4,262	3,681
Nadaun	81,089	39,445	41,644	76,659	37,179	39,480	4,430	2,266	2,164
Galore(ST)	26,957	12,716	14,241	26,957	12,716	14,241	0	0	0
Hamirpur	1,16,948	56,855	60,093	99,344	47,799	51,545	17,604	9,056	8,548
Barsar	55,556	26,655	28,901	54,103	25,917	28,186	1,453	738	715
Dhatwal (ST)	37,621	17,579	20,042	37,621	17,579	20,042	0	0	0
Bhoranj	90,590	42,196	48,394	90,590	42,196	48,394	0	0	0
<b>KANGRA</b>	<b>15,10,075</b>	<b>7,50,591</b>	<b>7,59,484</b>	<b>14,23,794</b>	<b>7,05,365</b>	<b>7,18,429</b>	<b>86,281</b>	<b>45,226</b>	<b>41,055</b>
Nurpur	1,76,525	90,074	86,451	1,66,718	84,969	81,749	9,807	5,105	4,702
Indora	81,226	42,226	39,000	76,692	39,901	36,791	4,534	2,325	2,209
Fatehpur	62,041	31,105	30,936	62,041	31,105	30,936	0	0	0
Jawali	1,12,746	56,022	56,724	1,12,746	56,022	56,724	0	0	0
Harchakian (ST)	13,841	6,746	7,095	13,841	6,746	7,095	0	0	0
Shahpur	67,758	33,220	34,538	67,758	33,220	34,538	0	0	0
Dharamsala	1,36,536	70,178	66,358	93,744	47,329	46,415	42,792	22,849	19,943
Kangra	97,568	49,194	48,374	88,040	44,302	43,738	9,528	4,892	4,636
Nagrota Bagwan	76,899	38,347	38,552	70,999	35,346	35,653	5,900	3,001	2,899
Badoh	25,789	12,403	13,386	25,789	12,403	13,386	0	0	0
Dehra Gopipur	1,20,783	58,552	62,231	1,15,967	56,094	59,873	4,816	2,458	2,358
Jawalamukhi	43,504	21,186	22,318	38,143	18,404	19,739	5,361	2,782	2,579
Jaswan	32,520	15,907	16,613	32,520	15,907	16,613	0	0	0
Rakkar	29,503	14,451	15,052	29,503	14,451	15,052	0	0	0
Khundian	38,231	18,607	19,624	38,231	18,607	19,624	0	0	0
Thural (S.T.)	19,287	9,034	10,253	19,287	9,034	10,253	0	0	0
Dheera (S.T.)	22,119	10,498	11,621	22,119	10,498	11,621	0	0	0
Jaisinghpur	61,082	27,938	33,144	61,082	27,938	33,144	0	0	0
Palampur	1,89,276	93,807	95,469	1,85,733	91,993	93,740	3,543	1,814	1,729
Baijnath	95,229	47,175	48,054	95,229	47,175	48,054	0	0	0
Multhan (S.T.)	7,612	3,921	3,691	7,612	3,921	3,691	0	0	0

contd...



## I – AREA AND POPULATION

### 1.05– District And Tehsil/Sub-Tehsil- Wise Rural And Urban Population-2011

District/ Tehsil	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<b>KINNAUR</b>	<b>84,121</b>	<b>46,249</b>	<b>37,872</b>	<b>84,121</b>	<b>46,249</b>	<b>37,872</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
Hangrang (S.T.)	4,659	2,390	2,269	4,659	2,390	2,269	0	0	0
Pooh	8,309	4,681	3,628	8,309	4,681	3,628	0	0	0
Morang	10,238	5,403	4,835	10,238	5,403	4,835	0	0	0
Kalpa	19,190	10,321	8,869	19,190	10,321	8,869	0	0	0
Nichar	27,683	15,463	12,220	27,683	15,463	12,220	0	0	0
Sangla	14,042	7,991	6,051	14,042	7,991	6,051	0	0	0
<b>KULLU</b>	<b>4,37,903</b>	<b>2,25,452</b>	<b>2,12,451</b>	<b>3,96,512</b>	<b>2,03,269</b>	<b>1,93,243</b>	<b>41,391</b>	<b>22,183</b>	<b>19,208</b>
Manali	51,661	27,710	23,951	43,565	22,993	20,572	8,096	4,717	3,379
Kullu	2,06,716	1,06,128	1,00,588	1,74,835	89,410	85,425	31,881	16,718	15,163
Sainj (S.T.)	25,908	13,342	12,566	25,908	13,342	12,566	0	0	0
Banjar	43,612	22,193	21,419	42,198	21,445	20,753	1,414	748	666
Ani (S.T.)	56,917	29,077	27,840	56,917	29,077	27,840	0	0	0
Nirmand	53,089	27,002	26,087	53,089	27,002	26,087	0	0	0
<b>LAHAUL SPITI</b>	<b>31,564</b>	<b>16,588</b>	<b>14,976</b>	<b>31,564</b>	<b>16,588</b>	<b>14,976</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
Udaipur (S.T.)	8,889	4,482	4,407	8,889	4,482	4,407	0	0	0
Lahaul	10,218	5,415	4,803	10,218	5,415	4,803	0	0	0
Spiti	12,457	6,691	5,766	12,457	6,691	5,766	0	0	0
<b>MANDI</b>	<b>9,99,777</b>	<b>4,98,065</b>	<b>5,01,712</b>	<b>9,37,140</b>	<b>4,66,050</b>	<b>4,71,090</b>	<b>62,637</b>	<b>32,015</b>	<b>30,622</b>
Padhar	49,357	24,963	24,394	49,357	24,963	24,394	0	0	0
Jogindernagar	84,470	41,245	43,225	79,135	38,538	40,597	5,335	2,707	2,628
Lad Bharol	25,832	11,649	14,183	25,832	11,649	14,183	0	0	0
Sandhol (S.T)	16,925	8,067	8,858	16,925	8,067	8,858	0	0	0
Dharmpur(S.T)	34,777	16,550	18,227	34,777	16,550	18,227	0	0	0
Kotli(S.T)	25,860	12,464	13,396	25,860	12,464	13,396	0	0	0
Sarkaghat	64,269	31,222	33,047	59,554	28,700	30,854	4,715	2,522	2,193
Bhadrota (S.T.)	21,542	10,705	10,837	21,542	10,705	10,837	0	0	0
Baldwara	43,811	21,444	22,367	43,811	21,444	22,367	0	0	0
Sundernagar	1,11,351	56,437	54,914	87,007	43,976	43,031	24,344	12,461	11,883
Mandi	2,16,051	1,08,763	1,07,288	1,87,808	94,438	93,370	28,243	14,325	13,918
Aut (S.T.)	30,893	15,641	15,252	30,893	15,641	15,252	0	0	0
Bali Chowki(S.T)	37,913	19,389	18,524	37,913	19,389	18,524	0	0	0
Thunag	50,308	25,461	24,847	50,308	25,461	24,847	0	0	0
Chachyot	57,723	28,892	28,831	57,723	28,892	28,831	0	0	0
Nihri (S.T.)	35,569	18,051	17,518	35,569	18,051	17,518	0	0	0
Karsog	93,126	47,122	46,004	93,126	47,122	46,004	0	0	0
<b>SHIMLA</b>	<b>8,14,010</b>	<b>4,25,039</b>	<b>3,88,971</b>	<b>6,12,659</b>	<b>3,14,295</b>	<b>2,98,364</b>	<b>2,01,351</b>	<b>1,10,744</b>	<b>90,607</b>
Rampur	77,542	40,683	36,859	67,232	35,100	32,132	10,310	5,583	4,727
Nankhari(ST)	26,238	13,292	12,946	26,238	13,292	12,946	0	0	0
Kumarsain	43,062	21,888	21,174	42,161	21,354	20,807	901	534	367
Seoni	35,379	17,682	17,697	32,788	16,281	16,507	2,591	1,401	1,190
Shimla (R)	84,382	44,022	40,360	82,320	42,588	39,732	2,062	1,434	628
Shimla (U)	1,69,578	93,152	76,426	0	0	0	1,69,578	93,152	76,426
Junga (S.T)	13,398	6,834	6,564	13,398	6,834	6,564	0	0	0
Theog	84,684	43,219	41,465	80,331	40,991	39,340	4,353	2,228	2,125
Chopal	31,118	16,008	15,110	29,267	14,976	14,291	1,851	1,032	819
Cheta(S.T)	19,460	10,094	9,366	19,460	10,094	9,366	0	0	0

contd...

## I – AREA AND POPULATION

### 1.05– District And Tehsil/Sub-Tehsil- Wise Rural And Urban Population-2011

District/ Tehsil	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Nerwa (S.T)	36,517	18,751	17,766	36,517	18,751	17,766	0	0	0
Jubbal	37,637	19,344	18,293	35,997	18,414	17,583	1,640	930	710
Kotkhai	39,205	20,095	19,110	38,015	19,404	18,611	1,190	691	499
Tikkar (S.T)	13,806	7,202	6,604	13,806	7,202	6,604	0	0	0
Rohru	49,490	25,607	23,883	42,615	21,848	20,767	6,875	3,759	3,116
Chirgaon	46,142	23,839	22,303	46,142	23,839	22,303	0	0	0
Dodra Kwar	6,372	3,327	3,045	6,372	3,327	3,045	0	0	0
<b>SIRMAUR</b>	<b>5,29,855</b>	<b>2,76,289</b>	<b>2,53,566</b>	<b>4,72,690</b>	<b>2,46,175</b>	<b>2,26,515</b>	<b>57,165</b>	<b>30,114</b>	<b>27,051</b>
Rajgarh	48,999	25,223	23,776	45,916	23,599	22,317	3,083	1,624	1,459
Nohra(S.T.)	23,022	11,730	11,292	23,022	11,730	11,292	0	0	0
Pachhad	53,800	27,912	25,888	53,800	27,912	25,888	0	0	0
Renuka	47,388	24,221	23,167	47,388	24,221	23,167	0	0	0
Dadahu(S.T.)	17,403	8,870	8,533	17,403	8,870	8,533	0	0	0
Nahan	84,149	44,077	40,072	55,250	28,852	26,398	28,899	15,225	13,674
Poanta Sahib	1,57,799	83,015	74,784	1,32,616	69,750	62,866	25,183	13,265	11,918
Kamrau (S.T.)	37,066	19,400	17,666	37,066	19,400	17,666	0	0	0
Shalai	36,905	19,403	17,502	36,905	19,403	17,502	0	0	0
Ronhat (S.T.)	23,324	12,438	10,886	23,324	12,438	10,886	0	0	0
<b>SOLAN</b>	<b>5,80,320</b>	<b>3,08,754</b>	<b>2,71,566</b>	<b>4,78,173</b>	<b>2,49,736</b>	<b>2,28,437</b>	<b>1,02,147</b>	<b>59,018</b>	<b>43,129</b>
Arki	56,908	28,363	28,545	53,868	26,831	27,037	3,040	1,532	1,508
Darlaghat (S.T)	36,763	19,123	17,640	36,763	19,123	17,640	0	0	0
Ramshahr(S.T)	32,594	16,601	15,993	32,594	16,601	15,993	0	0	0
Nalagarh	1,14,211	60,396	53,815	1,03,503	54,657	48,846	10,708	5,739	4,969
Baddi	90,942	52,308	38,634	61,031	32,976	28,055	29,911	19,332	10,579
Krishangarh(S.T)	24,511	12,400	12,111	24,511	12,400	12,111	0	0	0
Kasauli	67,264	37,238	30,026	54,621	29,911	24,710	12,643	7,327	5,316
Solan	1,16,598	61,368	55,230	70,753	36,280	34,473	45,845	25,088	20,757
Kandaghat	40,529	20,957	19,572	40,529	20,957	19,572	0	0	0
<b>UNA</b>	<b>5,21,173</b>	<b>2,63,692</b>	<b>2,57,481</b>	<b>4,76,260</b>	<b>2,40,254</b>	<b>2,36,006</b>	<b>44,913</b>	<b>23,438</b>	<b>21,475</b>
Bharwain(S.T)	17,847	8,997	8,850	17,847	8,997	8,850	0	0	0
Amb	1,68,793	84,985	83,808	1,61,183	81,129	80,054	7,610	3,856	3,754
Bangana	73,035	36,336	36,699	73,035	36,336	36,699	0	0	0
Una	1,90,082	97,066	93,016	1,52,779	77,484	75,295	37,303	19,582	17,721
Haroli	71,416	36,308	35,108	71,416	36,308	35,108	0	0	0
<b>H.P.</b>	<b>68,64,602</b>	<b>34,81,873</b>	<b>33,82,729</b>	<b>61,76,050</b>	<b>31,10,345</b>	<b>30,65,705</b>	<b>6,88,552</b>	<b>3,71,528</b>	<b>3,17,024</b>

Conclude.

Source: - Census of India-2011.

## I – AREA AND POPULATION

### 1.06– Scheduled Castes Population –2011 Census

District	Rural			Urban			Total			Scheduled Castes as percentage to total population
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.
1. Bilaspur	47550	46128	93678	2721	2590	5311	50271	48718	98989	25.92
2. Chamba	53144	52491	105635	3010	3045	6055	56154	55536	111690	21.52
3. Hamirpur	50806	52735	103541	2921	2794	5715	53727	55529	109256	24.02
4. Kangra	152186	152616	304802	7511	7072	14583	159697	159688	319385	21.15
5. Kinnaur	7433	7317	14750	-	-	-	7433	7317	14750	17.53
6. Kullu	58981	56533	115514	3705	3440	7145	62686	59973	122659	28.01
7. L&S	1154	1081	2235	-	-	-	1154	1081	2235	7.08
8. Mandi	140605	139975	280580	6645	6514	13159	147250	146489	293739	29.38
9. Shimla	91176	88059	179235	19652	16890	36542	110828	104949	215777	26.51
10. Sirmaur	77367	72352	149719	5650	5376	11026	83017	77728	160745	30.34
11. Solan	76902	71898	148800	8580	7156	15736	85482	79054	164536	28.35
12. Una	54768	53278	108046	3833	3612	7445	58601	56890	115491	22.16
<b>H.P.</b>	<b>812072</b>	<b>794463</b>	<b>1606535</b>	<b>64228</b>	<b>58489</b>	<b>122717</b>	<b>876300</b>	<b>852952</b>	<b>1729252</b>	<b>25.19</b>

Source: Census of India-2011.

## I – AREA AND POPULATION

### 1.07– Scheduled Tribes Population – 2011 Census

District	Rural			Urban			Total			Scheduled Tribes as percentage to total population
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.
1. Bilaspur	5290	5044	10334	195	164	359	5485	5208	10693	2.80
2. Chamba	66589	66318	132907	1311	1282	2593	67900	67600	135500	26.10
3. Hamirpur	1396	1405	2801	135	108	243	1531	1513	3044	0.67
4. Kangra	39498	40736	80234	2247	2083	4330	41745	42819	84564	5.60
5. Kinnaur	23609	25137	48746	-	-	-	23609	25137	48746	57.95
6. Kullu	6320	6143	12463	2173	2186	4359	8493	8329	16822	3.84
7. L&-S	12748	12959	25707	-	-	-	12748	12959	25707	81.44
8. Mandi	6114	6245	12359	231	197	428	6345	6442	12787	1.28
9. Shimla	2795	2604	5399	1759	1597	3356	4554	4201	8755	1.08
10. Sirmaur	5702	5213	10915	210	137	347	5912	5350	11262	2.13
11. Solan	12469	11606	24075	882	688	1570	13351	12294	25645	4.42
12. Una	4366	4086	8452	79	70	149	4445	4156	8601	1.65
<b>H.P.</b>	<b>186896</b>	<b>187496</b>	<b>374392</b>	<b>9222</b>	<b>8512</b>	<b>17734</b>	<b>196118</b>	<b>196008</b>	<b>392126</b>	<b>5.71</b>

Source: Census of India-2011.

## I – AREA AND POPULATION

### 1.08– Number of Villages and C.D. Blocks in Different District

District	No. of villages (2011-Census)			No. of blocks (As on 31.3.2013)
	Inhabited	Un-inhabited	Total	
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
1. Bilaspur	953	108	1061	4
2. Chamba	1110	481	1591	7
3. Hamirpur	1671	54	1725	6
4. Kangra	3617	252	3869	15
5. Kinnaur	241	419	660	3
6. Kullu	314	12	326	5
7. Lahaul-Spiti	280	241	521	2
8. Mandi	2850	488	3338	10
9. Shimla	2705	526	3231	10
10. Sirmaur	968	8	976	6
11. Solan	2383	161	2544	5
12. Una	790	58	848	5
<b>H.P.</b>	<b>17882</b>	<b>2808</b>	<b>20690</b>	<b>78</b>

Source: Census of India-2011.

## I – AREA AND POPULATION

### 1.09 – Villages Classified by Population Size-2011 Census

District	Total number of inhabited villages	Number of villages with population						
		Less than 200	200-499	500-999	1000-1999	2000-4999	5000-9999	10000 & above
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.
1. Bilaspur	953	369	380	150	39	15	-	-
2. Chamba	1110	648	328	116	18	-	-	-
3. Hamirpur	1671	916	574	147	28	6	-	-
4. Kangra	3617	1402	1316	638	218	43	-	-
5. Kinnaur	241	118	63	44	11	5	-	-
6. Kullu	314	62	66	46	73	57	9	1
7. L&S	280	237	31	10	2	-	-	-
8. Mandi	2850	1188	1113	449	86	14	-	-
9. Shimla	2705	1590	852	226	33	4	-	-
10. Sirmaur	968	347	338	164	92	25	2	-
11. Solan	2383	1720	456	140	55	12	-	-
12. Una	790	276	197	153	132	31	1	-
<b>H.P.</b>	<b>17882</b>	<b>8873</b>	<b>5714</b>	<b>2283</b>	<b>787</b>	<b>212</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>1</b>

Source: Census of India- 2011.

**I – AREA AND POPULATION**  
**1.10– Population of Cities and Towns – 2011 Census**

Districts/Town	Population		
	Persons	Male	Female
1.	2.	3.	4.
<b>Bilaspur</b>	<b>25129</b>	<b>13111</b>	<b>12018</b>
1. Ghumarwin	7899	4175	3724
2. Talai	2372	1251	1121
3. Sri Naina Devi Ji	1204	645	559
4. Bilaspur	13654	7040	6614
<b>Chamba</b>	<b>36108</b>	<b>19357</b>	<b>16751</b>
1. Chamba	19933	9971	9962
2. Bakloh (C.B.)	1805	1150	655
3. Chuari Khas	3770	1865	1905
4. Dalhousie	7051	3821	3230
5. Dalhousie (C.B.)	3549	2550	999
<b>Hamirpur</b>	<b>31430</b>	<b>16322</b>	<b>15108</b>
1. Sujanpur Tira	7943	4262	3681
2. Nadaun	4430	2266	2164
3. Hamirpur	17604	9056	8548
4. Bhota	1453	738	715
<b>Kangra</b>	<b>86281</b>	<b>45226</b>	<b>41055</b>
1. Nurpur	9807	5105	4702
2. Dehra Gopipur	4816	2458	2358
3. Jwalamukhi	5361	2782	2579
4. Nagrota Bagwan	5900	3001	2899
5. Kangra	9528	4892	4636
6. Yol (C.B.)	12028	6608	5420
7. Dharamsala	30764	16241	14523
8. Palampur	3543	1814	1729
9. Indora (C.T.)	4534	2325	2209
<b>Kullu</b>	<b>41391</b>	<b>22183</b>	<b>19208</b>
1. Manali	8096	4717	3379
2. Kullu	18536	9608	8928
3. Bhunter	4475	2364	2111
4. Banjar	1414	748	666
5. Shamshi (C.T)	8870	4746	4124

**I – AREA AND POPULATION**  
**1.10– Population of Cities and Towns – 2011 Census**

1	2	3	4
	Concl'd		
<b>Mandi</b>	<b>62637</b>	<b>32015</b>	<b>30622</b>
1. Joginder nagar	5335	2707	2628
2. Sarkaghat	4715	2522	2193
3. Rewalsar	1821	984	837
4. Sundarnagar	24344	12461	11883
5. Mandi	26422	13341	13081
<b>Shimla</b>	<b>201351</b>	<b>110744</b>	<b>90607</b>
1. Shimla (M.Corp.)	169578	93152	76426
2. Jutog (C.B.)	2062	1434	628
3. Rampur	5655	2973	2682
4. Narkanda	901	534	367
5. Sunni	2591	1401	1190
6. Theog	4353	2228	2125
7. Chaupal	1851	1032	819
8. Jubbal	1640	930	710
9. Kotkhai	1190	691	499
10. Rohru	6875	3759	3116
11. Jhakri (C.T.)	4655	2610	2045
<b>Sirmaur</b>	<b>57165</b>	<b>30114</b>	<b>27051</b>
1. Rajgarh	3083	1624	1459
2. Nahan	28899	15225	13674
3. Paonta Sahib	25183	13265	11918
<b>Solan</b>	<b>102147</b>	<b>59018</b>	<b>43129</b>
1. Arki	3040	1532	1508
2. Nalagarh	10708	5739	4969
3. Baddi	29911	19332	10579
4. Sabathu (C.B.)	3685	2101	1584
5. Kasauli (C.B.)	3885	2183	1702
6. Solan	39256	21182	18074
7. Dagshai (C.B.)	2904	1805	1099
8. Parwanoo	8758	5144	3614
<b>Una</b>	<b>44913</b>	<b>23438</b>	<b>21475</b>
1. Daulatpur	3763	1878	1885
2. Gagret	3847	1978	1869
3. Una	18722	9851	8871
4. Mehatpur Basdehra	9218	4942	4276
5. Santokhgarh	9363	4789	4574
<b>H.P.</b>	<b>688552</b>	<b>371528</b>	<b>317024</b>

Source: Census of India, 2011.

M.Corp. Municipal Corporation.  
C.B. : Cantonment Board.  
C.T. : Census Town.

## I – AREA AND POPULATION

### 1.11– Towns Classified by Population Size – 2011 Census

District	Total no. of towns	Number of towns with population					
		100000 & above (class I)	50000 to 99999 (class II)	20000 to 49999 (class III)	10000 to 19999 (class IV)	5000 to 9999 (class V)	Less than 5000 (class VI)
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.
1. Bilaspur	4	-	-	-	1	1	2
2. Chamba	5	-	-	-	1	1	3
3. Hamirpur	4	-	-	-	1	1	2
4. Kangra	9	-	-	1	1	4	3
5. Kinnaur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Kullu	5	-	-	-	1	2	2
7. L&S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Mandi	5	-	-	2	-	1	2
9. Shimla	11	1	-	-	-	2	8
10. Sirmaur	3	-	-	2	-	-	1
11. Solan	8	-	-	2	1	1	4
12. Una	5	-	-	-	1	2	2
<b>H.P.</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>29</b>

Source: Census of India-2011.

## I – AREA AND POPULATION

### 1.12 Distribution of the disabled population by sex and residence -2001

District	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.
1. Bilaspur	11528	6714	4814	11035	6406	4629	493	308	185
2. Chamba	11394	6501	4893	10378	5925	4453	1016	576	440
3. Hamirpur	13292	7549	5743	12363	7009	5354	929	540	389
4. Kangra	31238	18073	13165	30051	17331	12720	1187	742	445
5. Kinnaur	2594	1385	1209	2594	1385	1209	-	-	-
6. Kullu	9786	5549	4237	9337	5285	4052	449	264	185
7. L&S	766	445	321	766	445	321	-	-	-
8. Mandi	24214	13999	10215	22809	13111	9698	1405	888	517
9. Shimla	14675	8356	6319	11612	6486	5126	3063	1870	1193
10. Sirmaur	13728	8318	5410	12916	7829	5087	812	489	323
11. Solan	11563	6970	4593	10456	6285	4171	1107	685	422
12. Una	11172	6585	4587	10439	6149	4290	733	436	297
<b>H.P.</b>	<b>155950</b>	<b>90444</b>	<b>65506</b>	<b>144756</b>	<b>83646</b>	<b>61110</b>	<b>11194</b>	<b>6798</b>	<b>4396</b>

Source: Census of India-2001.

**I – AREA AND POPULATION**  
**1.13- Block-wise population-2001-census**

Contd.

Sr.No.	Name of District/Block	Household	Population			S.C.	S.T.
			Person	Male	Female		
1	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.
<b>1.</b>	<b>Bilaspur</b>						
	Ghumarwin	18,859	92,171	44,540	47,631	21,369	996
	Geharwin	19,226	102,038	50,752	51,286	28,837	2,342
	Bilaspur Sadar	22,703	124,725	64,196	60,529	32,136	5,580
	<b>Total Rural</b>	<b>60,788</b>	<b>3,18,934</b>	<b>1,59,488</b>	<b>1,59,446</b>	<b>82,342</b>	<b>8,918</b>
	<b>Bilaspur District</b>	<b>65,750</b>	<b>340,885</b>	<b>171,263</b>	<b>169,622</b>	<b>86851</b>	<b>9,180</b>
<b>2</b>	<b>Chamba</b>						
	Pangi	3,414	17,598	9,259	8,339	836	15,337
	Tisa	10,564	59,481	30,704	28,777	15,547	4,876
	Saluni	12,766	70,821	36,159	34,662	17,935	4,175
	Chamba	12,189	64,656	31,983	32,673	18,046	13,605
	Bhattiyat	19,611	102,127	51,052	51,075	15,444	29,954
	Mehla	13,555	74,416	38,288	36,128	13,420	17,785
	Brahmaur	7,519	37,246	19,259	17,987	4,922	29,969
	<b>Total Rural</b>	<b>79,618</b>	<b>4,26,345</b>	<b>2,16,704</b>	<b>2,09,641</b>	<b>86,150</b>	<b>1,15,701</b>
	<b>Chamba District</b>	<b>87,029</b>	<b>460,887</b>	<b>235,218</b>	<b>225,669</b>	<b>92,359</b>	<b>1,17,569</b>
<b>3</b>	<b>Hamirpur</b>						
	Tira Sujanpur	7,419	30,783	14,514	16,269	8,595	-
	Nadaun	17,974	88,674	41,869	46,805	18,136	1
	Hamirpur	16,611	40,304	19,414	20,890	9,597	-
	Bijhri	16,984	83,434	39,312	44,122	19,973	3
	Bhoranj	21,036	71,020	33,470	37,550	20,415	-
	Bamsan	..	68,279	31,787	36,492	16,634	14
	<b>Total Rural</b>	<b>80,024</b>	<b>3,82,494</b>	<b>1,80,366</b>	<b>2,02,128</b>	<b>93,350</b>	<b>18</b>
	<b>Hamirpur District</b>	<b>86,771</b>	<b>412,700</b>	<b>196,593</b>	<b>216,107</b>	<b>98,539</b>	<b>155</b>
<b>4</b>	<b>Kangra</b>						
	Nurpur	19,045	101,614	51,224	50,390	22,128	5
	Indora	18,238	96,411	50,293	46,118	25,574	5
	Fatehpur	18,127	94,032	46,711	47,321	16,632	1
	Nagrota Surian	17,213	88,839	43,400	45,439	16,178	7
	Pragpur	21,893	104,743	51,439	53,304	26,253	3
	Dehra	21,902	112,601	54,430	58,171	24,305	4
	Kangra	23,881	120,992	59,867	61,125	15,501	89
	Rait	22,031	114,485	56,509	57,976	25,033	130
	Nagrota Bagwan	17,949	90,753	44,500	46,253	9,112	4
	Bhawarna	17,738	81,600	39,371	42,229	14,920	16
	Lambagraon	16,089	70,933	32,454	38,479	21,007	18
	Baijnath	17,618	81,038	39,607	41,431	22,060	1,160
	Panchrukhi	26,066	119,172	58,794	60,378	31,544	48
	Sulah	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Dharamsala	..	..	..	..	..	..
	<b>Total Rural</b>	<b>2,57,790</b>	<b>12,77,213</b>	<b>6,28,599</b>	<b>6,48,614</b>	<b>2,70,247</b>	<b>1,490</b>
	<b>Kangra District</b>	<b>272,487</b>	<b>1,339,030</b>	<b>661,254</b>	<b>677,776</b>	<b>2,79,540</b>	<b>1,597</b>



**I – AREA AND POPULATION**  
**1.13- Block-wise population-2001-census**

Sr.No.	Name of District/Block	Household	Population			S.C.	S.T.
			Person	Male	Female		
1	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.
<b>5</b>	<b>Kinnaur</b>						
	Poo	5,178	22,343	11,665	10,678	1,906	16,754
	Kalpa	6,922	29,361	15,636	13,725	2,206	22,361
	Nichar	6,541	26,630	14,872	11,758	3,513	17,153
	<b>Total Rural</b>	<b>18,641</b>	<b>78,334</b>	<b>42,173</b>	<b>36,161</b>	<b>7,625</b>	<b>56,268</b>
	<b>Kinnaur District</b>	<b>18,641</b>	<b>78,334</b>	<b>42,173</b>	<b>36,161</b>	<b>7,625</b>	<b>56,268</b>
<b>6</b>	<b>Kullu</b>						
	Nagar	17,751	87,080	45,056	42,024	19,617	6,889
	Kullu	21,574	114,240	59,542	54,698	32,004	2,050
	Banjar	9,449	51,765	26,228	25,537	14,710	211
	Ani	10,565	50,476	25,722	24,754	14,710	211
	Nermand	10,144	47,917	24,583	23,334	21,490	142
	<b>Total Rural</b>	<b>69,483</b>	<b>3,51,478</b>	<b>1,81,131</b>	<b>1,70,347</b>	<b>1,02,531</b>	<b>9,503</b>
	<b>Kullu District</b>	<b>76,902</b>	<b>381,571</b>	<b>198,016</b>	<b>183,555</b>	<b>1,07,897</b>	<b>11,351</b>
<b>7</b>	<b>Lahaul &amp; Spiti</b>						
	Lahaul	5,325	22,545	12,567	9,978	2,005	15,928
	Spiti	2,674	10,679	5,874	4,805	600	8,310
	<b>Total Rural</b>	<b>7,999</b>	<b>33,224</b>	<b>18,441</b>	<b>14,783</b>	<b>2,605</b>	<b>24,238</b>
	<b>Lahaul &amp; Spiti</b>	<b>7,999</b>	<b>33,224</b>	<b>18,441</b>	<b>14,783</b>	<b>2,605</b>	<b>24,238</b>
<b>8</b>	<b>Mandi</b>						
	Chauontra	14,718	66,592	31,028	35,564	16,461	1,001
	Drang	14,692	73,583	36,341	37,242	14,357	3,079
	Dharmpur	17,153	79,191	37,404	41,787	16,402	22
	Gopalpur	18,380	85,243	40,915	44,328	22,009	1,571
	Sundarnagar	17,762	92,930	47,101	45,829	33,598	900
	Rewalsar	13,860	68,083	33,497	34,586	18,214	1,115
	Mandi Sadar	28,495	146,859	74,607	72,252	57,607	1,889
	Chachyot	12,083	60,750	30,457	30,293	21,103	141
	Karsog	..	93144	..	..	29075	389
	Seraj	..	73987	..	..	20316	42
	<b>Total Rural</b>	<b>1,37,143</b>	<b>8,40,362</b>	<b>3,31,350</b>	<b>3,41,881</b>	<b>2,49,142</b>	<b>10,149</b>
	<b>Mandi District</b>	<b>182,378</b>	<b>901,344</b>	<b>447,872</b>	<b>453,472</b>	<b>2,61,233</b>	<b>10,564</b>

Contd.

**I – AREA AND POPULATION**  
**1.13- Block-wise population-2001-census**

Sr.no	Name of District/Block	House hold	Population			S.C.	S.T.
			Person	Male	Female		
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.
<b>9</b>	<b>Shimla</b>						
	Rampur	19,996	91,527	47,988	43,539	29,346	1,232
	Narkanda	8,692	39,864	20,267	19,597	12,165	85
	Theog	14,234	74,200	37,816	36,384	20,541	42
	Mashobra	14,996	75,136	39,593	35,543	21,667	302
	Basantpur	7,282	38,283	18,555	19,728	10,922	30
	Chaupal	12,898	74,903	38,435	36,468	21,681	125
	Jubbal Kotkhai	13,875	65,309	33,436	31,873	16,540	127
	Rohru	10,254	50,870	26,057	24,813	16,784	103
	Chauhra	8,376	45,177	23,158	22,019	12,848	11
	Nankhari	..	..	..	..	..	..
	<b>Total Rural</b>	<b>1,10,603</b>	<b>5,55,269</b>	<b>2,85,305</b>	<b>2,69,964</b>	<b>1,62,494</b>	<b>2,057</b>
	<b>Shimla District</b>	<b>154,693</b>	<b>722,502</b>	<b>380,996</b>	<b>341,506</b>	<b>1,88,787</b>	<b>4,112</b>
<b>10</b>	<b>Sirmaur</b>						
	Rajgarh	7,870	41,680	21,296	20,384	18,706	41
	Pachhad	8,745	46,020	23,842	22,178	18,164	32
	Nahan	11,462	61,361	32,331	29,030	19,012	4,746
	Paonta Sahib	26,110	148,160	79,002	69,158	30,917	972
	Sangrah	10,006	61,158	31,201	29,957	24,832	3
	Shalai	6,904	52,544	27,984	24,560	15,049	-
	<b>Total Rural</b>	<b>71,097</b>	<b>4,10,923</b>	<b>2,15,656</b>	<b>1,95,267</b>	<b>1,26,680</b>	<b>5,794</b>
	<b>Sirmaur District</b>	<b>81,441</b>	<b>458,593</b>	<b>241,299</b>	<b>217,294</b>	<b>1,35,774</b>	<b>5,960</b>
<b>11.</b>	<b>Solan</b>						
	Kunihar	14,791	80,353	39,981	40,372	22,956	102
	Nalagarh	27,637	153,293	81,730	71,563	37,945	500
	Dharmpur	16,586	82,549	44,058	38,491	29,824	2,381
	Solan	11,203	57,264	29,907	27,357	23,588	146
	Kandaghat	6,869	35,903	18,474	17,429	13,082	50
	<b>Total Rural</b>	<b>77,086</b>	<b>4,09,362</b>	<b>2,14,150</b>	<b>1,95,212</b>	<b>1,27,395</b>	<b>3,179</b>
	<b>Solan District</b>	<b>99,317</b>	<b>500,557</b>	<b>270,291</b>	<b>230,266</b>	<b>1,40,642</b>	<b>3,542</b>
<b>12.</b>	<b>Una</b>						
	Amb	21,609	81,118	40,366	40,752	20,098	-
	Gagret	19,216	72,315	35,538	36,777	18,883	6
	Bangana	12,464	64,347	31,732	32,615	17,997	-
	Una	26,658	104,384	53,061	51,323	1,944	16
	Haroli	..	86,685	43,027	43,658	16,210	..
	<b>Total Rural</b>	<b>79,947</b>	<b>4,08,849</b>	<b>2,03,724</b>	<b>2,05,125</b>	<b>75,132</b>	<b>22</b>
	<b>Una District</b>	<b>88,181</b>	<b>448,273</b>	<b>224,524</b>	<b>223,749</b>	<b>1,00,588</b>	<b>51</b>

Conclude.

**Note:** Population shown in the blocks from where these had been created.

Source: Census of India-2001.

## I-AREA AND POPULATION

### 1.14-District-wise Projected Population (as on 1<sup>st</sup> March )

(₹ in lakhs)

Sl.No.	District	2001	2011	2012	2013
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.
1.	Bilaspur	3.41	3.82	3.87	3.91
2.	Chamba	4.61	5.20	5.26	5.32
3.	Hamirpur	4.13	4.55	4.59	4.64
4.	Kangra	13.39	15.1	15.3	15.5
5.	Kinnaur	0.78	0.84	0.85	0.85
6.	Kullu	3.82	4.38	4.44	4.51
7.	Lahaul-Spiti	0.33	0.32	0.31	0.31
8.	Mandi	9.01	10.00	10.11	10.22
9.	Shimla	7.22	8.14	8.24	8.35
10.	Sirmaur	4.59	5.30	5.38	5.46
11.	Solan	5.01	5.80	5.90	5.99
12.	Una	4.48	5.21	5.30	5.38
<b>H.P.</b>		<b>60.78</b>	<b>68.65</b>	<b>69.53</b>	<b>70.43</b>

## I – AREA AND POPULATION

### 1.15-Distribution of Total Workers by Sex (2011 Census)

District	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.
Bilaspur	205871	111543	94328	195691	104537	91154	10180	7006	3174
Chamba	294035	158791	135244	280855	148335	132520	13180	10456	2724
Hamirpur	241931	118724	123207	230983	110846	120137	10948	7878	3070
Kangra	675170	403756	271414	645181	380728	264453	29989	23028	6961
Kinnaur	56273	33863	22410	56273	33863	22410	-	-	-
Kullu	269084	148829	120255	252150	136089	116061	16934	12740	4194
Lahaul Spiti	19295	10763	8532	19295	10763	8532	-	-	-
Mandi	572671	297464	275207	549714	280944	268770	22957	16520	6437
Shimla	430926	258628	172298	346311	194824	151487	84615	63804	20811
Sirmaur	280083	169399	110684	260263	153678	106585	19820	15721	4099
Solan	298737	190001	108736	253163	152576	100587	45574	37425	8149
Una	215346	141612	73734	199505	129175	70330	15841	12437	3404
<b>H.P.</b>	<b>3559422</b>	<b>2043373</b>	<b>1516049</b>	<b>3289384</b>	<b>1836358</b>	<b>1453026</b>	<b>270038</b>	<b>207015</b>	<b>63023</b>

Source: - Census of India, 2011.

**I – AREA AND POPULATION**  
**1.16-Age-wise Distribution of H.P. Population 1991 Census**

Age Group (Years)	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.
0-4	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
0-9	1203192	615015	588177	1114452	568393	546059	88740	46622	42118
10-14	634842	324783	310059	586040	298957	287083	48802	25826	22976
15-19	560275	285603	274672	513074	260149	252925	47201	25454	21747
20-24	468553	229356	239197	422765	205110	217655	45788	24246	21542
25-29	411936	200474	211462	368394	177783	190611	43542	22691	20851
30-34	331172	163791	167381	293553	143076	150477	37619	20715	16904
35-39	316272	156210	160062	282198	136960	145238	34074	19250	14824
40-44	244306	121512	122794	218599	106407	112192	25707	15105	10602
45-49	229040	116375	112665	207156	103162	103994	21884	13213	8671
50-54	188078	96765	91313	171026	86270	84756	17052	10495	6557
55-59	146165	75691	70474	134116	68452	65664	12049	7239	4810
60-64	150457	78076	72381	141089	73038	68060	9359	5038	4321
65-69	95481	51196	44285	89697	48043	41654	5784	3153	2631
70-74	79400	42723	36677	75153	40457	34696	4247	2266	1981
75-79	36722	20187	16535	34612	19070	15542	2110	1117	993
80+	57943	30060	27883	55037	28553	26484	2906	1507	1399
Age not Stated	17043	9650	7393	14711	8313	6398	2332	1337	995
All Ages	5170877	2617467	2553410	4721681	2372193	2346488	449196	245274	203922

Source: Census of India-1991.

**I – AREA AND POPULATION**  
**1.17-Age-wise Distribution of H.P. Population 2001 Census**

Age Group (Years)	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.
0-4	560187	296555	263632	517539	273478	244061	42648	23077	19571
5-9	619164	323058	296106	566404	294317	272087	527760	28741	24019
10-14	705039	361257	343782	644995	329113	315882	60044	32144	27900
15-19	626624	324318	302306	564788	289354	275434	61836	34964	26872
20-24	583029	295703	287326	515945	256218	259727	67084	39485	27599
25-29	517507	256532	260975	458593	224315	234278	58914	32217	26697
30-34	432675	215401	217274	381339	187653	193686	51336	27748	23588
35-39	411062	199846	211216	362046	173247	188799	49016	26599	22417
40-44	330669	167405	163264	291109	144391	146718	39560	23014	16546
45-49	302882	151023	151859	270052	131634	138418	32830	19389	13441
50-54	238245	123075	115170	214098	108551	105547	24147	14524	9623
55-59	188537	94721	93816	171610	84952	86658	16927	9769	7158
60-64	174130	86950	87180	161344	80078	81266	12786	6872	5914
65-69	128906	61456	67450	119674	56746	62928	9232	4710	4522
70-74	106707	53486	53221	99721	49780	49941	6986	3706	3280
75-79	56865	29021	27844	53005	27014	25991	3860	2007	1853
80+	80956	39933	41023	76577	37801	38776	4379	2132	2247
Age not Stated	14716	8200	6516	13480	7431	6049	1236	769	467
All Ages	6077900	3087940	2989960	5482319	2756073	2726246	595581	331867	263714

Source: Census of India-2001.

## I – AREA AND POPULATION

### 1.18-Age-wise Distribution of H.P. Population- 2011 Census

Age Group (Years)	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.
0-4	544984	285011	259973	500931	261743	239188	44053	23268	20785
0-9	591177	311457	279720	537559	282441	255118	53618	29016	24602
10-14	639224	338240	300984	580265	305500	274765	58959	32740	26219
15-19	640461	336729	303732	575991	300554	275437	64470	36175	28295
20-24	643866	323720	320146	573439	285167	288272	70427	38553	31874
25-29	589160	290125	299035	523605	255016	268589	65555	35109	30446
30-34	546357	271253	275104	485375	239272	246103	60982	31981	29001
35-39	517966	258230	259736	459275	227906	231369	58691	30324	28367
40-44	445560	222269	223291	394635	195137	199498	50925	27132	23793
45-49	395128	197642	197486	350793	173489	177304	44335	24153	20182
50-54	330687	165724	164963	295411	145792	149619	35276	19932	15344
55-59	266860	135245	131615	240093	119998	120095	26767	15247	11520
60-64	231372	115464	115908	212263	105331	106932	19109	10133	8976
65-69	158607	78387	80220	146096	71950	74146	12511	6437	6074
70-74	130587	62119	68468	120932	57250	63682	9655	4869	4786
75-79	75706	36440	39266	69958	33561	36397	5748	2879	2869
80+	106737	48465	58272	100043	45339	54704	6694	3126	3568
Age Not Stated	10163	5353	4810	9386	4899	4487	777	454	323
<b>All Ages</b>	<b>6864602</b>	<b>3481873</b>	<b>3382729</b>	<b>6176050</b>	<b>3110345</b>	<b>3065705</b>	<b>688552</b>	<b>371528</b>	<b>317024</b>

Source: Census of India-2011.

## I – AREA AND POPULATION

### 1.19- Percentage of Total Workers, Main Workers, Marginal Workers and Non-workers to Total Population by Residence and Sex- 2011 Census.

District	Total Workers			Main Workers			Marginal Workers			Non-workers		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.	13.
Bilaspur	53.90	57.87	49.86	27.07	38.08	15.86	26.83	19.79	34.00	46.10	42.13	50.14
Chamba	56.65	60.76	52.47	23.05	33.41	12.54	33.60	27.35	39.93	43.35	39.24	47.53
Hamirpur	53.20	54.69	51.83	27.74	34.73	21.36	25.46	19.96	30.48	46.80	45.31	48.17
Kangra	44.71	53.79	35.74	20.79	32.74	8.98	23.92	21.06	26.76	55.29	46.21	64.26
Kinnaur	66.90	73.22	59.17	55.61	64.67	44.55	11.28	8.55	14.63	33.10	26.78	40.83
Kullu	64.45	66.01	56.60	44.27	52.81	35.22	17.17	13.21	21.38	38.55	33.99	43.40
Lahaul Spiti	61.13	64.88	56.97	48.12	52.64	43.12	13.01	12.24	13.85	38.87	35.12	43.03
Mandi	57.28	59.72	54.85	28.42	37.27	19.64	28.86	22.46	35.21	42.72	40.28	45.15
Shimla	52.94	60.85	44.30	38.30	50.58	24.88	14.64	10.27	19.41	47.06	39.15	55.70
Sirmaur	52.86	61.31	43.65	36.60	48.84	23.25	16.26	12.47	20.40	47.14	38.69	56.35
Solan	51.48	61.54	40.04	37.78	51.18	22.55	13.70	10.36	17.49	48.52	38.46	59.96
Una	41.32	53.70	28.64	25.80	40.17	11.09	15.52	13.53	17.55	58.68	46.30	71.36
<b>H.P.</b>	<b>51.85</b>	<b>58.69</b>	<b>44.82</b>	<b>30.05</b>	<b>41.33</b>	<b>18.43</b>	<b>21.81</b>	<b>17.36</b>	<b>26.39</b>	<b>48.15</b>	<b>41.31</b>	<b>55.18</b>

Source: Census of India, 2011.H.P.

## I – AREA AND POPULATION

### 1.20-District-wise Distribution of the disabled by sex and residence-2001

Sr.No	State/District	Sex	Total	Rural	Urban
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.
	Himachal Pradesh	Persons	155950	144756	11194
		Males	90444	83646	6798
		Females	65506	61110	4396
1.	Bilaspur	Persons	11528	11035	493
		Males	6714	6406	308
		Females	4814	4629	185
2.	Chamba	Persons	11394	10378	1016
		Males	6501	5925	576
		Females	4893	4453	440
3.	Hamirpur	Persons	13292	12363	929
		Males	7549	7009	540
		Females	5743	5354	389
4.	Kangra	Persons	31238	30051	1187
		Males	18073	17331	742
		Females	13165	12720	445
5.	Kinnaur	Persons	2594	2594	-
		Males	1385	1385	-
		Females	1209	1209	-
6.	Kullu	Persons	9786	9337	449
		Males	5549	5285	264
		Females	4237	4052	185
7.	Lahaul-Spiti	Persons	766	766	-
		Males	445	445	-
		Females	321	321	-
8.	Mandi	Persons	24214	22809	1405
		Males	13999	13111	888
		Females	10215	9698	517
9.	Shimla	Persons	14675	11612	3063
		Males	8356	6486	1870
		Females	6319	5126	1193
10.	Sirmaur	Persons	13728	12916	812
		Males	8318	7829	489
		Females	5410	5087	323
11.	Solan	Persons	11563	10456	1107
		Males	6970	6285	685
		Females	4593	4171	422
12.	Una	Persons	11172	10439	733
		Males	6585	6149	436
		Females	4587	4290	297

Source: Census of India – 2001.

**II- CLIMATE**  
**2.01 Average Annual Rainfall**

(In mm)

Districts	Year		
	2010	2011	2012
1.	2.	3.	4.
1. Bilaspur	1079.7	1128.2	1034.7
2. Chamba	1117.5	1056.8	1350.7
3. Hamirpur	1247.1	1417.6	1456.8
4. Kangra	1619.6	1877.4	2311.1
5. Kinnaur	1107.8	573.5	477.1
6. Kullu	1732.5	1292.8	1351.1
7. Lahaul-Spiti	847.1	471.2	492.9
8. Mandi	1495.4	1470.5	1462.9
9. Shimla	1272.3	912.1	856.0
10. Sirmaur	1896.9	1600.1	1102.3
11. Solan	1377.1	911.1	1057.4
12. Una	1182.3	1271.0	1086.8
<b>Himachal Pradesh (Average)</b>	<b>1331.3</b>	<b>1165.2</b>	<b>1170.0</b>

Source: (i) Directorate of Land Records, H.P.

Source: (ii) Meteorological Deptt. ,Govt. of India.



## II—CLIMATE

### 2.02- Maximum Temperature at Selected Centres- 2012

(in Celsius)

Year/Centre	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.	13.
<b>Centre:-</b>												
1.Saloni	5.2	11.1	21.2	24.3	31.6	34.5	32.2	27.4	27.8	25.2	16.3	9.5
2.Dharamshala	13.9	16.5	23.8	27.8	32.5	35.0	30.6	27.1	27.8	26.6	22.4	18.7
3.Kalpa	3.5	4.5	12.1	16.5	21.1	23.8	22.9	21.5	22.1	18.0	14.2	9.3
4.Bhuntar	14.3	16.8	23.8	26.3	32.6	34.9	32.8	30.0	30.1	27.6	23.0	18.5
5. Kelong	-0.1	2.8	8.4	15.3	20.7	24.6	27.6	25.0	21.1	14.5	9.9	4.2
6. Sundernagar	16.3	19.7	32.9	29.8	35.8	37.6	32.0	29.4	30.5	29.0	24.6	20.5
7. Shimla	9.0	13.5	18.6	21.0	26.0	28.2	23.9	21.5	22.8	21.0	17.4	15.2
8. Nahan	15.6	20.3	25.9	29.6	34.5	35.9	29.0	27.2	27.5	26.8	22.4	18.3
9. Nauni	14.9	19.0	24.3	26.9	32.3	34.2	28.0	27.0	27.7	26.0	22.2	20.3
10.Una	19.4	22.4	29.8	34.1	39.7	41.5	35.8	32.9	33.4	31.9	27.0	21.2

Source- Meteorological Deptt. Govt. of India.

## II-CLIMATE

### 2.03– Minimum Temperature at Selected Centres- 2012

(in Celsius)

Year/Centre	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.	13.
<b>Centre:-</b>												
1.Saloni	-3.1	3.0	7.1	9.2	12.0	15.8	18.2	17.4	15.9	12.8	7.2	4.1
2.Dharamshala	3.2	4.1	6.7	15.6	20.2	24.2	22.2	20.5	19.6	15.5	9.8	7.3
3.Kalpa	-5.2	-3.1	0.6	3.7	6.4	10.1	13.8	13.4	10.9	3.4	0.6	-1.0
4.Bhuntar	1.9	4.3	6.9	10.4	12.1	16.3	20.7	20.2	17.7	8.8	4.2	2.9
5. Kelong	-10.4	-9.6	-3.9	2.7	5.2	9.3	14.5	14.6	10.3	1.6	-2.0	-6.4
6. Sundernagar	3.1	5.7	8.5	13.0	16.1	20.5	22.3	21.9	19.9	10.5	5.3	3.1
7. Shimla	0.9	3.3	8.4	10.9	15.6	17.9	17.3	16.5	15.2	10.8	7.3	5.7
8. Nahan	6.8	9.2	13.9	16.5	22.8	24.1	20.6	19.5	18.3	14.5	10.3	6.9
9. Nauni	0.7	3.7	7.2	11.8	15.4	18.7	19.5	19.0	15.8	8.2	4.2	2.1
10.Una	4.6	6.6	9.8	15.9	19.4	24.4	25.0	23.6	22.1	14.9	9.0	5.2

Source- Meteorological Deptt. Govt.of India.

### III- AGRICULTURE

#### 3.01 – Number of Operational Holdings and Area Operated by Size Class of Holdings in H.P.

(In '000 hect.)

Census Year/District	Marginal (less than 1.00 hect.)		Small (1.00 to 2.00 hect.)		Semi-Medium (2.00 to 4.00 hect.)		Medium (4.00 to 10.00 hect.)		Large (10.00 hect. & above)		Total All Sizes	
	No. of holding	Area (Hect.)	No. of holding	Area (Hect.)	No. of holding	Area (Hect.)	No. of holding	Area (Hect.)	No. of holding	Area (Hect.)	No. of holding	Area (Hect.)
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.	13.
1990-91	532134	214719	166410	235144	93916	257616	35811	205199	5522	97083	833793	1009766
1995-96	555632	230198	173455	240737	95057	256302	34019	194128	4734	78311	862897	999676
2000-01	614942	251772	174230	244629	89873	243316	30899	175879	3970	63160	913914	978756
<b>2005-06</b>	<b>636619</b>	<b>258247</b>	<b>175651</b>	<b>244742</b>	<b>88447</b>	<b>240354</b>	<b>29136</b>	<b>164996</b>	<b>3530</b>	<b>60006</b>	<b>933383</b>	<b>968345</b>
<b>District-wise:</b>												
1. Bilaspur	38434	16256	11891	16837	4864	13585	882	4654	26	395	56097	51727
2. Chamba	51584	22591	13648	18828	4318	11269	456	2333	6	69	70012	55090
3. Hamirpur	49362	21010	14346	20249	7076	19105	1980	11047	162	2130	72926	73541
4. Kangra	174059	60972	32885	45915	16380	45141	6279	36158	813	15735	230416	203921
5. Kinnaur	6073	2468	2390	3402	1518	4155	483	2632	43	1785	10507	14442
6. Kullu	55414	20155	9038	11867	2832	7212	441	2318	28	849	67753	42401
7. L&S	1915	869	1100	1590	881	2488	244	1278	12	185	4152	6410
8. Mandi	104530	44737	31016	43006	12399	32012	1672	8581	37	596	149654	128932
9. Shimla	68427	29334	24267	32729	12981	34581	3896	21391	297	6583	109868	124618
10. Sirmaur	23621	10861	10372	14859	8543	24055	5355	31734	1155	17673	49046	99182
11. Solan	22795	11849	13193	19059	9743	27612	4048	22788	366	5613	50145	86921
12. Una	40405	17145	11505	16401	6912	19139	3400	20082	585	8393	62807	81160

Source: Directorate of Land Records, H.P.

### III- AGRICULTURE

#### 3.02 – Land Utilization

(in Hect.)

Year/ District	Geograph- ical Area by village papers	Forest land	Misc. Tree crops & Groves (Not included in net area sown)	Perma- nent pastures & other grazing lands	Cultura- ble waste	Land put to non- agricu- lural uses	Barren and Uncult- urable land	Curr- ent Fall- ows	Other Fall- ows	Net area sown	Area sown more than once	Total cropped area
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.	13.
2007-08*	4389.7	1083.1	67.0	1434.3	123.2	444.1	657.5	55.8	16.7	507.9	389.6	897.4
2008-09*	4549.6	1103.0	67.8	1503.3	135.1	467.8	653.9	59.3	19.9	539.5	406.7	946.1
<b>2009-10</b>	<b>4559010</b>	<b>1105997</b>	<b>68391</b>	<b>1503833</b>	<b>128224</b>	<b>348649</b>	<b>783404</b>	<b>59991</b>	<b>22109</b>	<b>538412</b>	<b>402185</b>	<b>940597</b>
<b>District-wise:</b>												
1. Bilaspur	111776	14013	159	39520	6138	15839	4295	1647	1032	29133	26876	56009
2. Chamba	692419	272008	225	348804	6847	15352	4806	1771	845	41761	25773	67534
3. Hamirpur	110224	18232	1	11511	11199	13257	13854	5335	1540	35295	32733	68028
4. Kangra	577681	232520	8274	87865	28204	77669	14848	11456	1097	115748	106082	221830
5. Kinnaur	624214	38563	107	322170	3322	117877	132430	1624	87	8034	1511	9545
6. Kullu	64224	2520	3804	3911	1262	7929	3213	2716	440	38429	20111	58540
7.L&S	911195	137376	108	211474	563	16857	541314	103	2	3398	193	3591
8. Mandi	397833	175239	342	96235	4485	16547	8570	9237	546	86632	71052	157684
9. Shimla	508908	130411	11817	226258	21209	16663	15681	14852	6438	65579	21319	86898
10. Sirmaur	224738	48276	36253	58560	11962	10540	8544	4350	5906	40347	34000	74347
11. Solan	180923	20290	553	83993	9577	12545	11710	2904	1985	37366	26874	64240
12. Una	154875	16549	6748	13532	23456	27574	24139	3996	2191	36690	35661	72351

\* Figures are in '000 Hectares.

Source: Directorate of Land Records, H.P.

### III- AGRICULTURE

#### 3.03 – Area under Different Crops

(in Hect.)

Year/ District	Wheat	Maize	Rice	Barley	Ragi	Pulses	Common millets	Total Food grains	Chillies	Ginger	Oil seeds
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.
2009-10	352521	295439	76696	21237	2684	21232	5414	775223	578	2125	13946
2010-11	357244	296370	77064	22339	2321	33696	5723	794757	728	2082	14283
<b>2011-12</b>	<b>355870</b>	<b>293936</b>	<b>74975</b>	<b>20626</b>	<b>2551</b>	<b>33284</b>	<b>6806</b>	<b>788048</b>	<b>620</b>	<b>2103</b>	<b>13806</b>
<b>Distirtc-wise</b>											
1. Bilaspur	26111	25952	1656	245	0	103	0	54067	9	99	383
2. Chamba	19793	27689	3458	3801	13	3806	1154	59714	55	2	3027
3. Hamirpur	33548	31619	1816	45	0	9	1	67038	8	9	45
4. Kangra	92537	56790	36647	2036	28	3120	618	191776	2	28	5140
5. Kinnaur	174	141	0	818	0	1647	1175	3955	0	0	0
6. Kullu	19192	16641	1496	3096	523	3426	548	44922	84	0	698
7. L&S	44	20	0	449	0	1681	0	2194	0	0	52
8. Mandi	70605	48630	18760	3242	1021	6384	246	148888	135	113	960
9. Shimla	9339	10370	1246	2924	625	6560	2775	33839	76	203	394
10. Sirmaur	25175	21212	6272	2273	341	4116	217	59606	238	1293	1271
11. Solan	24495	23284	1967	1696	0	2198	60	53700	13	356	743
12. Una	34857	31588	1657	1	0	234	12	68349	0	0	1093

Source: Directorate of Land Records, H.P.

### III- AGRICULTURE

#### 3.04 – Production of Different Crops

(in M.T.)

Year/District	Wheat	Maize	Rice	Bar- ley	Ragi	Pulses	Comm on millets	Total Food grains	Chillies	Ginger	Oil seeds
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.
2009-10	414407	543193	105900	22944	2214	20660	1849	1111167	84	13962	3728
2010-11	546465	670900	128918	27737	2110	40875	3394	1420399	274	15615	7183
<b>2011-12</b>	<b>629091</b>	<b>708051</b>	<b>127284</b>	<b>31460</b>	<b>2361</b>	<b>46420</b>	<b>4737</b>	<b>1549404</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>3737</b>	<b>6683</b>
<b>District-wise:</b>											
1. Bilaspur	47508	56587	2535	374	0	72	0	107076	2	310	353
2. Chamba	44839	82598	5063	5779	9	3690	349	142327	15	5	904
3. Hamirpur	48661	54108	2575	69	0	4	1	105418	2	11	21
4. Kangra	164134	106784	61478	3173	34	1698	375	337676	1	59	2084
5. Kinnaur	272	340	0	1253	0	1230	571	3666	0	0	0
6. Kullu	29994	58086	2523	4701	374	2598	295	98571	18	0	296
7. L&S	77	48	0	685	0	9253	0	10063	0	0	77
8. Mandi	115042	127260	28425	5466	754	11089	153	288189	27	26	659
9. Shimla	15500	25877	1843	3890	946	10284	2816	61156	24	509	146
10. Sirmaur	47177	63383	14322	4032	244	4906	137	134201	85	2374	873
11. Solan	45607	65439	4565	2036	0	1455	33	119135	4	443	353
12. Una	70280	67541	3955	2	0	141	7	141926	0	0	917

Source: Directorate of Land Records, H.P.

### III- AGRICULTURE

#### 3.05 – Average Yield of Important Crops

(Unit per hect.)

District/Year	Cereals				Total Pulses	Total Foodgrains	Other food crops		
	Rice	Maize	Wheat	Barley			Chillies	Ginger	Oil Seeds
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.
2009-10	1.18	1.84	1.38	1.08	0.82	0.97	0.15	6.57	0.27
2010-11	1.53	2.26	1.67	1.24	0.91	1.21	0.38	7.50	0.50
<b>2011-12</b>	<b>1.70</b>	<b>2.41</b>	<b>1.77</b>	<b>1.53</b>	<b>1.39</b>	<b>1.97</b>	<b>0.29</b>	<b>1.78</b>	<b>0.48</b>
<b>District-wise:</b>									
1. Bilaspur	1.53	2.18	1.82	1.53	0.70	1.98	0.22	3.13	0.92
2. Chamba	1.46	2.98	2.27	1.52	0.97	2.38	0.27	2.50	0.30
3. Hamirpur	1.42	1.71	1.45	1.53	0.44	1.57	0.25	1.22	0.47
4. Kangra	1.68	1.88	1.77	1.56	0.54	1.76	0.50	2.11	0.41
5. Kinnaur	0.00	2.41	1.56	1.53	0.75	0.93	0.00	0.00	0.00
6. Kullu	1.69	3.49	1.56	1.52	0.76	2.19	0.21	0.00	0.42
7. L&S	0.00	2.40	1.75	1.53	5.50	4.59	0.00	0.00	0.00
8. Mandi	1.52	2.62	1.63	1.69	1.74	1.94	0.20	0.23	0.69
9. Shimla	1.48	2.50	1.66	1.33	1.57	1.81	0.32	2.51	0.37
10. Sirmaur	2.28	2.99	1.87	1.77	1.19	2.25	0.36	1.84	0.69
11. Solan	2.32	2.81	1.86	1.20	0.66	2.22	0.31	1.24	0.48
12. Una	2.39	2.14	2.02	2.00	0.60	2.08	0.00	0.00	0.00

Source: Directorate of Land Records, H.P.

**III- AGRICULTURE**  
**3.06- Fertilizer Consumption**

(In M.T.)

Year/District	Nitrogenous (N)	Phosphoric (P)	Potassic (K)	Total (N+P+K)
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
2010-11	32,594	10,728	11,811	55,133
2011-12	32,818	9,719	8,946	51,483
<b>2012-13</b>	<b>33,718</b>	<b>6,818</b>	<b>7,128</b>	<b>47,664</b>
<b>District-wise:</b>				
1. Bilaspur	2,040	129	66	2,235
2. Chamba	982	77	66	1,125
3. Hamirpur	2,211	163	106	2,480
4. Kangra	6,824	1,075	589	8,488
5. Kinnaur	98	59	59	216
6. Kullu	2,160	787	1,128	4,075
7. Lahaul-Spiti	130	136	80	346
8. Mandi	4,323	706	504	5,533
9. Shimla	3,654	2,103	3,628	9,385
10. Sirmaur	3,028	421	229	3,678
11. Solan	2,892	326	186	3,404
12. Una	5,376	836	487	6,699

Source: Directorate of Agriculture, H.P.

**III- AGRICULTURE**  
**3.07 – Net Irrigated Area by source**

(Hectares)

Year	Canals	Tanks	Wells & Tube wells	Others Sources	Total
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.
1997-98	3,398	255	11,820	87,144	1,02,617
1998-99	3,173	258	11,424	86,655	1,01,510
1999-2000	3,337	270	13,169	85,131	1,01,907
2000-01	3,463	263	14,172	1,05,758	1,23,656
2001-02	3,666	257	12,899	85,284	1,02,106
2002-03	3,510	267	11,764	1,08,377	1,23,918
2003-04	3,520	3	13,569	87,989	1,05,081
2004-05	3,379	28	15,512	85,571	1,04,490
2005-06 (P)	4,010	654	16,200	83,163	1,04,027
2006-07 (P)	4,107	701	15,744	86,997	1,07,549
2007-08 (P)	4,390	236	15,752	73,172	93,550
2008-09 (P)	4,046	283	17,432	86,091	1,07,852
2009-10 (P)	4,104	149	19,357	81,966	1,05,576

Source: Directorate of Land Records, H.P.

### III- AGRICULTURE

#### 3.08 – District wise Net Irrigated Area-2009-10 (P)

(Hectare)

District	Canals	Tanks	Other wells	Tube Wells	Others	Total
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.
1. Bilaspur	0	123	121	500	2764	3508
2. Chamba	0	0	0	0	4332	4332
3. Hamirpur	0	0	250	60	1479	1789
4. Kangra	4	0	114	4400	30135	34653
5. Kinnaur	0	0	0	0	4995	4995
6. Kullu	0	0	0	0	2553	2553
7. L & S	0	0	0	0	3398	3398
8. Mandi	480	0	95	356	11677	12608
9. Shimla	0	0	0	0	2546	2546
10. Sirmaur	3620	1	0	1550	9141	14312
11. Solan	0	0	633	2975	7866	11474
12. Una	0	25	492	7811	1080	9408
<b>H.P.</b>	<b>4104</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>1705</b>	<b>17652</b>	<b>81966</b>	<b>105576</b>

Source: Directorate of Land Records, H.P.

### III- AGRICULTURE

#### 3.09- Area and Production of Vegetables

(Hectare)

Year/District	Potato		Other Vegetables	
	Area (in Hect.)	Production (in tonnes)	Area (in Hect.)	Production (in tonnes)
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
2009-10	16005	184429	63879	1206242
2010-11	15259	205970	65075	1268897
2011-12	11838	152982	67968	1356600
<b>2012-13</b>	<b>14625</b>	<b>182875</b>	<b>68865</b>	<b>1398048</b>
<b>District-wise:</b>				
1. Bilaspur	30	380	2565	72876
2. Chamba	690	8970	2990	55789
3. Hamirpur	20	240	3178	48551
4. Kangra	1500	18750	7411	155173
5. Kinnaur	245	3065	3485	53705
6. Kullu	865	10380	5410	104945
7. Lahaul-spiti	950	12350	4155	42618
8. Mandi	1665	20500	9807	190669
9. Shimla	6480	81560	12177	212866
10. Sirmaur	1410	16980	7504	165418
11. Solan	130	1850	8608	266045
12. Una	640	7850	1575	29393

Source: Directorate of Agriculture, H.P.

### III- AGRICULTURE

#### 3.10-Area under High Yielding Variety Crops

(000'Hectare)

<b>Year/District</b>	<b>Wheat</b>	<b>Paddy</b>	<b>Maize</b>
1.	2.	3.	4.
2009-10	328.00	76.00	296.50
2010-11	327.00	75.20	278.65
2011-12	330.35	75.08	279.05
<b>2012-13</b>	<b>335.35</b>	<b>75.70</b>	<b>288.15</b>
<b>District-wise:</b>			
Bilaspur	25.60	1.50	28.15
Chamba	20.88	2.20	25.00
Hamirpur	30.95	2.15	29.00
Kangra	89.98	37.00	55.70
Kinnaur	0.35	0.05	0.50
Kullu	18.99	1.25	14.70
Lahaul-Spiti	0.10	0.00	0.00
Mandi	58.51	19.60	47.55
Shimla	16.48	1.75	14.75
Sirmaur	24.41	5.00	24.09
Solan	20.20	2.90	21.90
Una	28.90	2.30	26.81

Source: Directorate of Agriculture, H.P.

## IV- HORTICULTURE

### 4.01 –District wise Area under different fruits-2011-12

(In Hectare)

Name of fruits	Bilas-pur	Chamba	Hamir-pur	Kangra	Kinnaur	Kullu	L&S	Mandi	Shimla	Sirmaur	Solan	Una	Total
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.	13.	14.
1. Apple	6	12509	0	430	10100	24503	1410	15842	35778	2980	85	1	103644
2. Plum	83	364	161	403	10	2123	14	2732	617	1308	642	73	8530
3. Peach	118	182	108	209	73	63	0	769	339	2976	255	89	5181
4. Apricot	1	359	1	48	319	271	23	251	709	541	1033	0	3556
5. Pear	487	358	116	402	65	507	9	1817	1637	417	998	520	7333
6. Cherry	0	6	0	0	18	68	5	26	369	0	0	0	492
7.G-Almond	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8.Persimon	3	4	3	6	1	167	0	203	29	2	2	1	421
9.Olive	0	3	0	0	0	6	0	10	28	1	0	0	48
10.Kiwi	1	3	1	9	0	32	0	34	21	2	17	0	120
11.Straberry	0	0	0	4	0	8	0	2	0	38	2	0	54
12.Almond	27	248	192	386	1005	373	6	1520	1509	113	109	55	5543
13.Walnut	28	1288	73	201	239	99	2	1047	337	1145	145	3	4607
14.Picanut	27	41	43	225	0	88	0	411	20	4	9	8	876
15.Orange	212	20	265	5687	0	22	0	773	34	393	208	940	8554
16.Malta	54	0	245	737	0	3	0	216	2	13	10	139	1419
17.K. Lime	485	344	1023	2886	0	52	0	2977	465	980	485	429	10126
18.Galgal	207	293	139	504	0	4	0	534	77	163	170	153	2244
19.Other citrus	12	0	16	13	0	0	0	3	0	6	1	2	53
20.Mango	3680	502	3172	21048	0	140	0	4483	370	2589	1598	1986	39568
21.Litchi	445	118	364	2913	0	4	0	341	40	87	42	218	4572
22.Gauva	77	40	154	667	0	18	0	672	20	105	296	188	2237
23.Papaya	29	1	14	98	0	0	0	27	0	9	9	29	216
24.Loquat	9	1	1	47	0	0	0	4	3	0	0	1	66
25.Aonala	215	33	285	808	0	2	0	128	31	123	109	335	2069
26.Grapes	25	2	13	15	28	6	0	4	7	0	3	11	114
27.P-grnate	182	31	210	105	1	300	0	331	189	176	120	64	1709
28.JackFruit	103	1	86	206	0	1	0	145	3	31	21	54	651
29.Others	57	2	32	402	7	0	0	9	6	1	25	30	571
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>6573</b>	<b>16753</b>	<b>6717</b>	<b>38459</b>	<b>11866</b>	<b>28860</b>	<b>1469</b>	<b>35311</b>	<b>42640</b>	<b>14203</b>	<b>6394</b>	<b>5329</b>	<b>214574</b>

Source: Directorate of Horticulture, H.P.



## IV- HORTICULTURE

### 4.02 –Production of Fruits –2012-13

(In Tonnes) Tentative

Name of fruits	Bilas-Pur	Chamba	Hamir-pur	Kangra	Kinn-aur	Kullu	L&S	Mandi	Shimla	Sirmaur	Solan	Una	Total
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.	13.	14.
1. Apple	0	2739	0	227	52020	87906	169	9015	259779	481	25	0	412361
2. Plum	10	193	73	892	2	7463	4	586	373	1199	1288	47	12130
3. Peach	8	129	95	578	2	118	0	500	118	9554	154	51	11307
4. Apricot	0	230	0	48	111	38	45	300	197	543	1712	0	3224
5. Pear	125	245	232	1521	12	13612	2	1075	5913	602	1249	560	25148
6. Cherry	0	2	0	0	0	11	1	7	391	0	0	0	412
7.G-Almond	0	0	0	0	0	11	0	7	78	19	0	0	115
8.Persimon	1	4	1	3	0	82	0	82	36	0	1	0	210
9.Olive	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	6	1	0	0	0	10
10.Kiwi	0	1	0	3	0	54	0	24	389	5	69	0	545
11.Straberry	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	342	1	1	345
12.Almond	1	42	6	101	41	18	20	186	634	8	5	2	1064
13.Walnut	5	415	6	88	184	28	1	124	41	517	73	0	1482
14.Picanut	1	26	5	73	53	2	0	18	0	0	3	0	181
15.Orange	24	47	49	3241	0	0	0	215	7	365	71	2085	6104
16.Malta	16	0	36	314	0	3	0	0	2	24	20	670	1085
17.K. Lime	27	353	87	1150	0	4	0	170	51	1411	481	155	3889
18.Galgal	69	509	149	311	0	11	0	350	22	209	250	74	1954
19.Other citrus	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	7
20.Mango	4265	129	3423	22133	0	11	0	1791	13	4364	1155	12000	49284
21.Litchi	243	22	94	2104	0	0	0	474	3	70	48	10	3068
22.Gauva	247	52	203	392	0	6	0	265	0	126	369	575	2235
23.Papaya	128	0	136	133	0	0	0	32	0	115	47	145	736
24.Loquat	8	4	6	49	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	7	75
25.Aonala	223	32	324	419	0	1	0	74	8	137	86	125	1429
26.Grapes	1	3	9	18	51	0	0	10	0	7	4	6	109
27.P-gnate	18	8	50	31	0	933	0	110	36	0	72	54	1312
28.JackFruit	22	0	48	94	0	0	0	39	0	235	9	14	461
29.Others	39	1	146	167	0	0	0	24	0	1	38	77	493
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>5484</b>	<b>5188</b>	<b>5178</b>	<b>34091</b>	<b>52476</b>	<b>110313</b>	<b>242</b>	<b>15484</b>	<b>268092</b>	<b>20334</b>	<b>7231</b>	<b>16662</b>	<b>540775</b>

Source: Directorate of Horticulture, H .P.

## V- CO-OPERATION

### 5.01 – Primary Agricultural Credit Co-Operative Societies

Year/District	No. of Societies	Membership (*000 Nos.)	Working capital (₹ In lakh)	Loan advanced (₹ In lakh)	Loan outstanding (₹ In lakh)
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.
2009-10	2097	1068	157723.80	26669.39	34415.43
2010-11	2110	1088	190235.60	31538.47	40711.44
<b>2011-12</b>	<b>2117</b>	<b>1104</b>	<b>235124.26</b>	<b>38431.84</b>	<b>50126.07</b>
<b>District-wise:</b>					
1. Bilaspur	72	65	13356.78	3347.45	4382.62
2. Chamba	130	49	1182.25	104.41	207.14
3. Hamirpur	222	151	54522.27	6671.70	8358.74
4. Kangra	599	355	77796.69	11438.96	15381.37
5. Kinnaur	35	15	698.56	149.14	106.28
6. Kullu	127	28	844.06	56.51	114.76
7. Lahaul-Spiti	52	7	426.04	4.62	19.91
8. Mandi	219	109	5663.31	780.71	1361.35
9. Shimla	166	47	1883.65	4.74	130.51
10. Sirmaur	120	49	4384.73	646.74	1364.96
11. Solan	158	57	5104.00	885.61	1684.95
12. Una	217	172	69261.92	14341.25	17013.48

Source: Registrar Cooperative Societies, H.P.

## V- CO-OPERATION

### 5.02– Non- Agricultural Credit Co-Operative Societies

Year/District	No. of Societies	Membership (Nos.)	Working capital (₹ In lakh)	Loan advanced (₹ In lakh)	Loan outstanding (₹ In lakh)
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.
2010-11	402	53437	22135.48	7808.23	11764.00
<b>2011-12</b>	<b>401</b>	<b>53745</b>	<b>25583.67</b>	<b>8476.68</b>	<b>13507.61</b>
<b>District-wise:</b>					
1. Bilaspur	18	1808	466.54	95.45	199.58
2. Chamba	14	1445	131.49	37.69	61.43
3. Hamirpur	29	3588	1186.60	440.32	395.75
4. Kangra	61	5767	2925.29	611.58	1131.76
5. Kinnaur	3	115	17.86	2.00	5.19
6. Kullu	18	857	74.89	29.95	42.56
7. Lahaul-Spiti	2	75	4.48	-	1.46
8. Mandi	16	11590	7336.71	2279.81	3387.78
9. Shimla	101	9904	3474.18	1523.15	2744.75
10. Sirmaur	32	3762	3991.14	558.32	1729.75
11. Solan	82	10518	4885.53	2498.86	3384.92
12. Una	25	4316	1088.96	399.55	422.68

Source: Registrar Cooperative Societies, H.P.

## V- CO-OPERATION

### 5.03 – Regional Cooperative Marketing Societies

Year/ District	No. of societies (R.C.Ms)	Member- ship (Nos.)	Working capital (₹ In lakh)	Share Capital (₹ In lakh)	Borrowings (₹ In lakh)	Total Sales (₹ In lakh)
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.
2010-11	34	3043	2277.44	790.42	250.48	9285.44
<b>2011-12</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>4346</b>	<b>2730.80</b>	<b>792.02</b>	<b>216.93</b>	<b>9698.92</b>
<b>District-wise:</b>						
1. Bilaspur	1	94	256.00	164.10	31.63	396.65
2. Chamba	3	53	119.76	10.01	0.01	252.89
3. Hamirpur	1	179	25.03	0.18	-	-
4. Kangra	6	1720	249.29	98.52	23.20	1343.76
5. Kinnaur	2	220	890.72	116.71	69.60	2148.14
6. Kullu	6	1095	84.96	24.72	27.50	79.57
7. L& S	2	27	56.15	12.09	5.87	-
8. Mandi	4	182	164.41	16.05	6.62	215.30
9. Shimla	7	228	502.24	218.91	34.82	3902.96
10. Sirmaur	3	119	32.64	24.99	3.62	27.37
11. Solan	5	357	329.25	105.74	14.06	1332.28
12. Una	1	72	20.35	-	-	-

Source: Registrar Cooperative Societies, H.P.

## V- CO-OPERATION

### 5.04 – Wholesale Primary and Students Consumer Cooperative Stores

Year/District	No. of societies (R.C.Ms)	Membership (Nos.)	Working capital (₹ In lakh)	Purchase (₹ In lakh)	Sales (₹ In lakh)
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.
2010-11	359	49433	1171.75	11850.07	10401.48
<b>2011-12</b>	<b>371</b>	<b>56989</b>	<b>1206.07</b>	<b>10111.07</b>	<b>38874.87</b>
<b>District-wise:</b>					
1. Bilaspur	23	6483	69.46	356.14	366.50
2. Chamba	29	2252	52.33	343.37	352.07
3. Hamirpur	6	666	6.38	62.68	64.48
4. Kangra	41	4719	89.77	409.69	425.58
5. Kinnaur	12	1930	40.54	90.34	92.98
6. Kullu	36	1731	98.45	277.74	297.00
7. Lahaul-Spiti	15	1996	167.93	5610.26	6055.67
8. Mandi	89	21403	208.35	1621.46	1498.45
9. Shimla	88	10332	377.45	918.81	29281.99
10. Sirmaur	20	2744	22.62	240.83	249.15
11. Solan	12	2733	72.79	179.75	191.00
12. Una	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Registrar Cooperative Societies, H.P.

## V- CO-OPERATION

### 5.05 – Co-Operative Banks

Year/District	No. of Branches	Membership (Nos)	Working capital (₹In lakh)	Deposits (₹ In lakh)	Loans Advanced (₹ In lakh)	Loans Outstanding (₹ In lakh)
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.
2010-11	412	130807	1330674.58	1017557.32	588318.23	476615.59
<b>2011-12</b>	<b>416</b>	<b>131473</b>	<b>1456225.32</b>	<b>1122063.86</b>	<b>363461.04</b>	<b>556190.57</b>
1.H.P. State Co-op. Bank	175	1721	673734.63	513221.42	99149.08	236166.69
2.Kangra Central Co-op. Bank	167	2226	636764.14	520067.41	197984.69	242158.32
3.Jogendra Central Co-op. Bank	20	477	55503.30	46201.87	12338.63	23227.83
4.Agricultural Rural Dev. Co-op. Bank	33	75633	34670.15	2416.55	4604.38	25078.78
5.Urban Bank	5	22590	45962.80	40156.61	47343.47	22307.25
6.Pry. Land Dev. Bank	16	28826	9590.30	-	2040.79	7251.70

Source: Registrar Cooperative Societies, H.P.

## VI- FOREST

### 6.01 – Classification of Forest area by legal Status

(In Km)

Year/District	Reserved Forest	Demarcated Protected Forests	Unde-maricated Forests	Unclassi-fied Forests	Other Forests	Total
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.
2009-10	1,898	11,912	21,218	886	1,119	37,033
<b>2010-11*</b>	<b>1,898</b>	<b>11,912</b>	<b>21,218</b>	<b>886</b>	<b>1,119</b>	<b>37,033</b>
<b>District-wise:</b>						
1. Bilaspur	1	185	242	0	0	428
2. Chamba	373	3,960	685	0	12	5,030
3. Hamirpur	0	99	58	27	35	219
4. Kangra	76	630	1,646	414	76	2,842
5. Kinnaur	0	305	4,788	0	0	5,093
6. Kullu	161	3,209	1,582	0	0	4,952
7. Lahaul-Spiti	70	397	9,666	0	0	10,133
8. Mandi	0	1,575	38	247	0	1,860
9. Shimla	55	1,159	2,168	0	36	3,418
10. Sirmaur	1,065	57	0	32	689	1,843
11. Solan	53	288	214	166	7	728
12. Una	44	48	131	0	264	487

\*Provisional

Source: Forest Department, H.P.

## VI- FOREST

### 6.02 - Forest Area –2010-11\*

District	Geographical area by professional survey (Sq. Km)	Forest Area (Sq. Km)	% of Forest area to geographical area in the District	% of Total Forest area in the District
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
1. Bilaspur	1167	428	36.7	1.1
2. Chamba	6522	5030	77.1	13.6
3. Hamirpur	1118	219	19.6	0.6
4. Kangra	5739	2842	49.5	7.7
5. Kinnaur	6401	5093	79.6	13.7
6. Kullu	5503	4952	89.9	13.4
7. Lahaul-Spiti	13841	10133	73.2	27.4
8. Mandi	3950	1860	47.1	5.0
9. Shimla	5131	3418	66.6	9.2
10. Sirmaur	2825	1843	65.2	5.0
11. Solan	1936	728	37.6	2.0
12. Una	1540	487	31.6	1.3
<b>H.P.</b>	<b>55673</b>	<b>37033</b>	<b>66.5</b>	<b>100.00</b>

\*Provisional

Source: Forest Department, H.P.

## VI- FOREST

### 6.03 – Species-wise Area, Growing Stock and Annual Yield - 2010 -11

Name of species	Forest area (Sq. Km.)	Growing stock (‘000Cu.m.)	Annual yield Prescribed by volume (‘000Cu.m.)
1.	2.	3.	4.
1. Deodar	890	16,517	1,736
2. Kail	698	13,365	1,320
3. Chil	1,346	12,481	981
4. Fir/spruce	1,029	39,364	2,430
5. Sal	190	4,852	280
6. Ban-Oak	596	5,949	156
7. Mohru-Oak	32	201	N.P
8. Kharsu-Oak	118	1,717	21
9. Mapple	N.A	298	12
10. Horsechestnut	N.A	N.A	N.P
11. Walnut	N.A	126	2
12. Bird-cherry	N.A	15	N.P
13. Other BL Species	533	5,217	30
<b>Total</b>	<b>5,432</b>	<b>1,00,102</b>	<b>6,968</b>

N.P: Not Prescribed

Source: Forest Department, H.P.

## VI- FOREST

### 6.04- Out-turn and Value of Major Forest Produce

Major Forest Produce	Unit	Year-wise outturn and value of Major forest produce			
		2010-11		2011-12	
		Out- turn	Value (₹ In '000)	Out- turn	Value (₹ In '000)
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.
1. Teak	cum	0	0	0	0
2. Shisham	”	2,363	51,190	925	21,933
3. Sal	”	16,367	1,77,402	7,106	1,06,284
4. Deodar	”	8,940	4,25,758	12,825	6,10,778
5. Chil	”	1,01,192	15,55,523	50,635	9,43,330
6. Kail	”	29,588	11,25,646	32,510	12,36,810
7. Fir/Spruce	”	58,894	10,17,158	31,890	7,15,516
8. Other BL	”	28,060	96,611	10,166	47,821
<b>Total Industrial wood</b>	”	<b>2,45,404</b>	<b>44,49,288</b>	<b>1,46,057</b>	<b>36,82,472</b>
<b>Fuel wood</b>	”	<b>979</b>	<b>1363</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>122</b>

Source: Forest Department, H.P.

**VI- FOREST**  
**6.05-Out-turn and Value of Minor Forest Produce**

Minor Forest Products	Unit	Year-wise outturn and value of Minor forest produce			
		2010-11		2011-12	
		Out- turn	Value (₹ In '000)	Out- turn	Value (₹ In '000)
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.
1. Bamboo	Hect.	416	7,693	675	2901
2. Resin	Tonne	5847	1,03,258	5825	1,02,457
3. Bhabbar Grass	”	211	103	524	332
4. Medicinal Herbs	”	1241	28,860	694	33,190
5. Khair	”	1991	79,305	971	41,981
6. Other Minor Products	”	-	2,658	-	2,684
<b>Total</b>	”	-	<b>2,21,877</b>	-	<b>1,83,545</b>

\*Quantity&Value shown does not include the information of medicinal herbs extracted/sold through Panchyats and value is estimated.

Source: Forest Department, H.P.

**VI- FOREST**  
**6.06 – Forest Revenue**

Source of Revenue	(₹ In lakhs)	
	2010-11	2011-12
1.	2.	3.
1. Timber and other forest produce removed by Government Agency.	106.63	22.18
2. Timber and other forest produce removed by Consumers / Purchasers.	3,601.99	3,166.91
3. Drift and waif wood	0.00	0.00
4. Sale of timber and other forest produce removed from forests other than HPSFC.	1,148.35	5,565.38
5. Minor Forest Produce including Medicinal plants.	6.11	11.18
6. Grazing and Grass.	12.05	12.66
7. Miscellaneous Products.	1,668.70	1,875.14
8. Revenue from forests not managed by Government.	0.20	1.03
<b>Net Revenue</b>	<b>6,544.03</b>	<b>10,654.48</b>

Source: Forest Department, H.P.

## VII- FISHERIES

### 7.01 - Fish Production

(M.T)

Year/District	Total Production (Prawn Cultivation)				
	Catch of fish by non-prof. Fishermen	Marine Fish	Inland fish	Total production	Value of fish produced (₹ In lakhs)
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.
2010-11	-	-	7381	7381	3966.88
2011-12	-	-	8045	8045	5054.66
<b>2012-13</b>	-	-	<b>8560.89</b>	<b>8560.89</b>	<b>5818.13</b>
<b>District –wise:</b>					
1. Bilaspur	-	-	1740.63	1740.63	964.45
2. Chamba	-	-	361.61	361.61	392.81
3. Hamirpur	-	-	507.22	507.22	253.61
4. Kangra	-	-	2775.99	2775.99	1598.40
5. Kinnaur	-	-	9.41	9.41	20.66
6. Kullu	-	-	448.45	448.45	450.63
7.Lahaul-Spiti	-	-	-	-	-
8. Mandi	-	-	757.19	757.19	434.53
9. Shimla	-	-	238.71	238.71	182.72
10.Sirmaur	-	-	749.90	749.90	899.87
11.Solan	-	-	373.78	373.78	261.65
12.Una	-	-	598.00	598.00	358.80

Source: Fisheries Department, H.P.

## VII- FISHERIES

### 7.02 - Export and Import of Fish

Year/District	Export of fish from H.P.		Import of fish to H.P.	
	Quantity (in M.T.)	Value (in lakh ₹)	Quantity (in M.T.)	Value (in lakh ₹)
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
2010-11	404.12	393.50	442.41	199.97
2011-12	388.59	514.90	586.79	304.09
<b>2012-13</b>	<b>1046.08</b>	<b>918.04</b>	<b>312.87</b>	<b>106.79</b>
<b>District –wise:</b>				
1. Bilaspur	425.00	288.60	52.90	3.64
2. Chamba	-	-	10.00	0.60
3. Hamirpur	-	-	-	-
4. Kangra	259.30	280.30	-	-
5. Kinnaur	-	-	-	-
6. Kullu	113.00	175.00	-	-
7.Lahaul-Spiti	-	-	-	-
8. Mandi	-	-	101.78	50.89
9. Shimla	-	-	1.59	11.16
10.Sirmaur	-	-	-	-
11.Solan	-	-	45.6	31.92
12.Una	248.78	174.14	101.00	8.58

Source: Fisheries Department, H.P.



## VIII – LIVESTOCK AND ANIMAL HUSBANDRY

### 8.01 – Number of Livestock and Poultry

Year/District	Period/Cattle				Total Cattle	Buffaloes			Sheep	Goats	Horses And Ponies
	Crossbreed		Indigenous			Male	Female	Total			
	Bulls	Cows	Bulls	Cows							
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.
1997	156614	381788	772639	690785	2001826	43820	608553	652373	908831	946529	22026
2003	134779	515964	790356	755439	2196538	47140	726089	773229	906027	1115587	17144
2007	141065	651916	742280	733917	2269178	58179	703410	761589	901299	1240836	13155
District-Wise:											
1. Bilaspur	4064	15910	28232	4798	53004	8095	91974	100069	1313	76056	150
2. Chamba	8884	25376	129233	153763	317256	2808	36601	39409	316565	240564	818
3. Hamirpur	8873	10963	11467	2082	33385	5264	108682	113946	13564	30984	158
4. Kangra	31755	141165	128949	79019	380888	14154	141939	156093	67757	197151	3284
5. Kinnaur	1719	9384	3186	7804	22093	25	123	148	70333	30535	479
6. Kullu	13967	76293	45957	64792	201009	67	805	872	114942	69535	1767
7. L&S	688	6181	1880	3765	12514	0	0	0	37004	8443	972
8. Mandi	33018	166734	155190	130953	485895	5655	75988	81643	140837	226485	2092
9. Shimla	16445	102510	75008	110603	304566	977	12816	13793	94405	91840	2035
10. Sirmaur	8722	36656	97032	119988	262398	5289	44540	49829	40217	168427	856
11. Solan	7929	41917	48908	45390	144144	5830	78241	84071	2474	81755	355
12. Una	5001	18827	17238	10960	52026	10015	111701	121716	1888	19271	189

## VIII- LIVESTOCK AND ANIMAL HUSBANDRY

### 8.01 – Number of Livestock and Poultry

Conclude.

Year/District	Other Livestock							Poultry	Dogs
	Mules	Donkeys	Camels	Pigs	Yaks	Others	Total Livestock		
1.	13.	14.	15.	16.	17.	18.	19.	20.	21.
1997	24404	6639	168	4670	2548	731	4740892	381650	170147
2003	23938	8859	137	2795	1590	200	5046044	764136	208254
<b>2007</b>	<b>18985</b>	<b>7376</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>2493</b>	<b>1705</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>5216686</b>	<b>809546</b>	<b>211900</b>
District-wise:									
1. Bilaspur	423	197	3	177	0	0	231392	104088	8454
2. Chamba	4237	406	0	4	220	0	919479	56407	19472
3. Hamirpur	642	152	0	134	0	0	192965	4488	12409
4. Kangra	3494	265	3	538	0	0	809473	293756	48911
5. Kinnaur	213	2361	0	23	164	10	126149	4469	3042
6. Kullu	714	167	0	13	14	0	398735	11562	11802
7. L&S	0	2007	0	0	1290	2	62232	2896	215
8. Mandi	4034	276	0	227	0	0	941489	45135	16038
9. Shimla	2771	886	3	228	17	0	510544	20936	30572
10. Sirmaur	1652	415	34	808	0	2	524638	36209	25620
11. Solan	734	166	1	198	0	0	313898	158768	16371
12. Una	71	78	12	143	0	0	195394	70418	18994

Source: (i) Directorate of Land Records, H.P.  
(ii) Directorate of Animal Husbandry, H.P.

**VIII- LIVESTOCK AND ANIMAL HUSBANDRY**  
**8.02- District-wise Number of Veterinary Hospitals and Dispensaries**

Year/District	Hospitals/ CVD	Dispensaries	Other Institutions	Polyclinic	Total
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.
2011-12	361	1763	72	7	2203
<b>2012-13</b>	<b>362</b>	<b>1762</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>2204</b>
<b>District-wise:</b>					
1. Bilaspur	22	98	4	0	124
2. Chamba	36	163	9	1	209
3. Hamirpur	20	118	5	0	143
4. Kangra	65	336	13	1	415
5. Kinnaur	21	39	4	0	64
6. Kullu	18	89	2	1	110
7. L & S	14	43	3	0	60
8. Mandi	41	267	9	1	318
9. Shimla	52	250	9	1	312
10. Sirmaur	30	126	4	1	161
11. Solan	24	129	5	1	159
12. Una	19	104	6	0	129

Source: Directorate of Animal Husbandry, H.P.

**VIII- LIVESTOCK AND ANIMAL HUSBANDRY**

**8.03- Veterinary Institutions and Personnel**

Year/District	No. of Senior Veterinary Officer	Veterinary Officer	Chief Veterinary Pharmacist	Animal Husbandry Assistant	Veterinary Pharmacist
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.
2011-12	50	369	43	259	2280
<b>2012-13</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>370</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>280</b>	<b>2252</b>
<b>District-wise:</b>					
1. Bilaspur	2	22	2	17	126
2. Chamba	5	37	5	30	216
3. Hamirpur	4	18	4	14	144
4. Kangra	8	66	8	48	425
5. Kinnaur	3	19	3	17	66
6. Kullu	4	18	4	13	111
7. L&S	3	12	3	11	62
8. Mandi	7	43	7	31	324
9. Shimla	6	59	6	40	322
10. Sirmaur	3	32	3	23	165
11. Solan	3	26	3	20	162
12. Una	2	18	2	16	129

Source: Directorate of Animal Husbandry, H.P.

**VIII- LIVESTOCK AND ANIMAL HUSBANDRY**  
**8.04-Average Daily Milk Yield Per animal/Total Milk Production**

Year	Daily Milk Yield (In gms.)			Total Milk Production (In '000 tonnes)					
	Cow	Buffalo	Goat	Cow			Buffalo	Goat	Total
				Crossbreed	Indigenous	Total			
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.
2007-08	2787	2704	548	437.131	182.279	619.410	330.661	56.581	1006.652
2008-09	2995	2650	527	481.018	168.763	649.781	321.265	55.403	1026.449
2009-10	2988	3334	450	474.622	156.927	631.549	294.491	45.364	971.404
2010-11	3180	3554	488	517.271	152.076	669.347	383.743	49.404	1102.494
2011-12	3261	3423	504	524.569	155.402	679.971	389.968	49.927	1119.866
<b>2012-13</b>	<b>3263</b>	<b>3563</b>	<b>501</b>	<b>531.533</b>	<b>159.433</b>	<b>690.966</b>	<b>398.806</b>	<b>48.840</b>	<b>1138.612</b>

The estimate of milk has been revised as per census 2007, from the year 2006-07 to 2010-11.

Source: Directorate of Animal Husbandry, H.P.

**VIII- LIVESTOCK AND ANIMAL HUSBANDRY**  
**8.05- Preventive Measures Undertaken and Animals Treated in Different  
Veterinary Institutions**

Year/District	Animals treated	Preventive inoculation	Castration done	Artificial insemination done	Progeny born
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.
2011-12	2860	4437	330	801	319
<b>2012-13</b>	<b>2632</b>	<b>6798</b>	<b>361</b>	<b>890</b>	<b>350</b>
<b>District-wise:</b>					
1. Bilaspur	158	478	21	48	24
2. Chamba	341	972	37	45	17
3. Hamirpur	153	431	11	51	23
4. Kangra	465	1059	50	218	68
5. Kinnaur	42	153	08	05	03
6. Kullu	150	574	34	50	21
7. L&S	55	127	08	04	01
8. Mandi	334	728	69	181	62
9. Shimla	294	511	38	88	43
10. Sirmaur	246	672	34	49	22
11. Solan	239	570	34	70	34
12. Una	155	523	17	81	32

Source: Directorate of Animal Husbandry, H.P.

**IX- INDUSTRY AND MINING**  
**9.01- Set up of Small Scale Industrial Units**

Year/District	S.S.I.Units during the year		
	Number	Investment (₹ in lakhs)	Employment
2010-11	963	95539.36	10002
2011-12	856	61909.00	7732
<b>2012-13</b>	<b>798</b>	<b>96331.71</b>	<b>8998</b>
<b>District wise:</b>			
1. Bilaspur	30	790.23	150
2. Chamba	10	294.56	75
3. Hamirpur	50	408.52	208
4. Kangra	92	2105.63	500
5. Kinnaur	34	444.70	245
6. Kullu	7	20.43	24
7. Lahaul-Spiti	2	6.19	5
8. Mandi	43	594.61	215
9. Shimla	40	1395.84	151
10. Sirmaur	86	54929.05	5448
11. Solan	316	27252.95	1223
12. Una	88	8089.00	754

Source: Directorate of Industries, H.P.

**IX – INDUSTRY AND MINING**  
**9.02 – District-wise Number of Registered Factories and Workers**

District	2010		2011		2012	
	No. of Factories	No. of Workers	No. of Factories	No. of Workers	No. of Factories	No. of Workers
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.
1. Bilaspur	96	4,402	98	4,552	98	4,552
2. Chamba	73	1,459	77	1,659	77	1,659
3. Hamirpur	194	772	194	772	194	772
4. Kangra	438	7,535	451	8,885	459	9,275
5. Kinnaur	4	882	5	1,382	5	1,382
6. Kullu	181	2,083	184	2,283	189	2,463
7. Lahaul-Spiti	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Mandi	171	3,565	172	3,665	172	3,665
9. Shimla	167	6,259	169	6,359	173	6,609
10. Sirmaur	460	35,954	534	40,834	610	46,373
11. Solan	1,952	1,67,716	2,109	1,81,066	2,275	1,94,916
12. Una	213	14,297	237	17,537	256	19,467
<b>H.P.</b>	<b>3,949</b>	<b>2,44,944</b>	<b>4,230</b>	<b>2,68,994</b>	<b>4,508</b>	<b>2,91,133</b>

Source: Chief Inspector of Factories, H.P.

**IX- INDUSTRY AND MINING**  
**9.03 – Production and Value of Major/Minor Minerals**

Minerals	2011-12		2012-13	
	Production ('000 MT)	Value (₹ In lakh)	Production ('000 MT)	Value (₹ In lakh)
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
1. Lime stone	12519	13145	14054	15460
2. Barytes	-	-	-	-
3. Shales	1629	652	1603	721
4. Building stone	31	29	17	19
5. Bajri (including Pvt.)	1313	1248	1266	1329
6. Sand	1650	1568	1469	1543
7. Boulders	3043	2891	2100	2205
8. Rock Salt	-	-	-	-
9. Slates (including Pvt.)	22	460	17	392
10. Silica sand	18	32	9	19
11. Aggregate	1969	1870	2156	2264
12. Lime stone (Kilngrade)	-	-	-	-
13. Blast Stone	2624	918	3874	1550
14. Clay	1079	108	300	30

Source: State Geologist, H.P.

**IX – INDUSTRY AND MINING**  
**9.04 – Production of Salt**

Year	Production(MT)	Value (₹ in lakh)
1.	2.	3.
2002-03	1620	20.00
2003-04	1813	22.00
2004-05	3073	38.10
2005-06	1684	16.80
2006-07	1782	22.00
2007-08	950	13.77
2008-09	2011	36.00
2009-10	1837	49.26
2010-11	1200	36.00
2011-12	NA	NA

Source: Indian Bureau of Mines, Govt. of India, Nagpur.

## X – TOURISM

### 10.01 – Number of Registered Hotels/Guest Houses

Year/District	No. of Hotels/ Guest Houses	Bed capacity
1.	2.	3.
2010	2,150	56,023
2011	2,200	57,366
<b>2012</b>	<b>2,247</b>	<b>58,655</b>
<b>District-wise:</b>		
1. Bilaspur	66	1,307
2. Chamba	123	2,912
3. Hamirpur	35	519
4. Kangra	379	8,525
5. Kinnaur	73	703
6. Kullu	613	20,227
7. Lahaul-Spiti	89	1,425
8. Mandi	145	2,907
9. Shimla	397	10,294
10. Sirmaur	72	1,302
11. Solan	204	7,439
12. Una	51	1,095

Source: Directorate of Tourism H. P.

## X – TOURISM

### 10.02 – Number of Tourist Visited In H.P.

Year/ District	Tourist Arrivals		
	Domestic	Foreigner	Total
1.	2.	3.	4.
2008	93,72,697	3,76,736	97,49,433
2009	1,10,36,572	4,00,583	1,14,37,155
2010	1,28,11,986	4,53,616	1,32,65,602
2011	1,46,04,888	4,84,518	1,50,89,406
<b>2012</b>	<b>1,56,46,048</b>	<b>5,00,284</b>	<b>1,61,46,332</b>
<b>District-wise:</b>			
1. Bilaspur	9,77,502	134	9,77,636
2. Chamba	9,54,518	974	9,55,492
3. Hamirpur	6,83,202	3	6,83,205
4. Kangra	21,90,302	1,15,109	23,05,411
5. Kinnaur	4,45,334	14,860	4,60,194
6. Kullu	30,82,545	1,43,900	32,26,445
7. Lahaul-Spiti	3,96,662	47,413	4,44,075
8. Mandi	7,98,461	9,068	8,07,529
9. Shimla	31,95,332	1,58,671	33,54,003
10. Sirmaur	9,48,654	3,088	9,51,742
11. Solan	8,67,890	6,818	8,74,708
12. Una	11,05,646	246	11,05,892

Source: Directorate of Tourism H.P.

## XI- POWER

### 11.01- Generation, Sale and Purchase of Electricity

Year	Installed capacity in H.P.HPSEB (MW)	Total Generation in the State (MU)	Purchased From Outside (MU)	Sale outside the state (MU)
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
2005-06	329.1	1332.4	4919.0	1722.5
2006-07	467.1	1432.4	5057.0	1255.3
2007-08	467.1	1864.9	5433.4	1198.6
2008-09	467.1	2075.1	6047.5	1498.2
2009-10	467.1	1804.1	6616.4	1284.0
2010-11	467.1	2045.3	7418.5	1704.6
2011-12	471.45	2019.95	6822.67	627.28
<b>2012-13</b>	<b>471.45</b>	<b>1800.19</b>	<b>7957.29</b>	<b>1179.86</b>

Source: H.P. State Electricity Board.

## XI- POWER

### 11.02- Consumption of Electricity

(in million unit)

Year	Do-mestic	Non Domes. Non Comm.	Comm-ercial	In - dustrial	Govt. Irriga tion and WSS	Street - light	Agri- culture	Tempo- rary	Bulk and Others	Total
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.
2005-06	866.6	46.9	218.2	1979.1	305.3	11.7	24.7	10.3	105.9	3568.7
2006-07	948.3	63.4	225.8	2553.5	324.9	11.3	26.4	19.4	127.5	4300.4
2007-08	1058.4	77.3	248.2	3100.4	335.0	12.6	26.7	23.4	146.5	5028.7
2008-09	1089.1	80.6	274.7	3385.3	389.3	13.0	28.7	22.7	177.1	5460.5
2009-10	1111.6	89.9	305.6	3596.9	414.9	12.5	36.6	27.1	218.7	5814.3
2010-11	1282.0	89.5	356.6	3993.7	409.9	12.5	35.1	24.7	235.6	6440.2
2011-12	1398.7	95.9	365.0	4288.5	430.7	12.7	35.5	28.5	173.2	6828.7
<b>2012-13</b>	<b>1618.4</b>	<b>106.8</b>	<b>411.0</b>	<b>4511.4</b>	<b>454.0</b>	<b>13.9</b>	<b>46.6</b>	<b>25.9</b>	<b>169.8</b>	<b>7357.8</b>

Source: H.P. State Electricity Board

## XI- POWER

### 11.03 – Number of Villages Electrified.

Year/District	Total no. of inhabited villages-2001 Census	Number of villages electrified		Percentage of villages electrified
		During the year	Up to the end of the year	
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
2010-11	17495	23	17209	98.37
2011-12	17495	52	17261	98.66
<b>2012-13</b>	<b>17495</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>17474</b>	<b>99.88</b>
<b>District- wise:</b>				
1. Bilaspur	965	-	965	100.00
2. Chamba	1118	3	1117	99.91
3. Hamirpur	1635	-	1635	100.00
4. Kangra	3619	-	3617	99.94
5. Kinnaur	234	1	228	97.44
6. Kullu	172	-	172	100.00
7. Lahaul-spiti	287	1	281	97.91
8. Mandi	2833	-	2833	100.00
9. Shimla	2520	-	2514	99.76
10. Sirmaur	966	-	966	100.00
11. Solan	2388	-	2388	100.00
12. Una	758	-	758	100.00

Source: H. P State Electricity Board.



## XII- TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS

### 12.01– Roads

(In Kms)

Year/District	Total Road Length	Motorable double lane	Motorable single lane	Jeepable	Less than Jeep able
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.
2010-11	33722	2403	29464	290	1565
2011-12	34169	2411	29999	276	1483
<b>2012-13</b>	<b>34647</b>	<b>2415</b>	<b>30550</b>	<b>260</b>	<b>1422</b>
<b>District-wise:</b>					
1. Bilaspur	1622	128	1488	0	6
2. Chamba	3174	113	2178	238	645
3. Hamirpur	1829	66	1763	0	0
4. Kangra	5746	468	5273	1	4
5. Kinnaur	1009	177	598	9	225
6. Kullu	1741	128	1581	2	30
7. Lahaul-spiti	1242	260	970	2	10
8. Mandi	5483	191	4893	4	395
9. Shimla	5172	339	4825	2	6
10.Sirmaur	2985	216	2713	1	55
11.Solan	2830	173	2610	1	46
12.Una	1814	156	1658	0	0

Source: Public Works Department, H.P.

## XII- TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS

### 12.02– Post Offices

Year/District	Head Post office	Sub- post office	Branch post office	Total post Offices
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
2010-11	18	444	2315	2777
2011-12	18	446	2314	2778
<b>2012-13</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>446</b>	<b>2314</b>	<b>2778</b>
<b>District-wise:</b>				
1. Bilaspur	1	28	117	146
2. Chamba	1	26	195	222
3. Hamirpur	2	49	174	225
4. Kangra	4	100	547	651
5. Kinnaur	1	12	59	72
6. Kullu	1	25	129	155
7. Lahaul-spiti	1	7	38	46
8. Mandi	2	54	312	368
9. Shimla	2	64	284	350
10.Sirmaur	1	15	157	173
11.Solan	1	32	152	185
12.Una	1	34	150	185

Source: Chief Post Master General, H.P. Circle, Shimla.

## XII-TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICAITONS

### 12.03 – Number of Motor Vehicles Registered During the Year

Year/ District	Buses	Trucks	Motor cycle/ scooter	Private cars	Jeeps	Trac- tors	Tankers/ Water carrier etc.	Depart- mental Cars	Others	Grand Total
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.
2009	886	2777	33525	16489	793	1060	5	6	3311	58852
2010	863	11089	40672	19134	716	1461	8	19	5023	78985
2011	737	5703	42390	20608	1111	1279	19	4	4525	76376
<b>2012</b>	<b>1148</b>	<b>6938</b>	<b>41830</b>	<b>21986</b>	<b>943</b>	<b>1281</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>5720</b>	<b>79883</b>
<b>District- wise:</b>										
1. Bilaspur	39	388	2028	1332	125	146	0	0	427	4485
2. Chamba	45	265	1619	1035	19	41	0	15	235	3274
3. Hamirpur	178	428	4114	1629	66	0	0	1	473	6889
4. Kangra	113	231	14791	4227	195	319	0	0	844	20720
5. Kinnaur	20	20	32	397	44	2	0	0	76	591
6. Kullu	44	114	1379	1760	83	33	0	0	928	4341
7. L&S	11	2	52	117	25	18	0	0	1	226
8. Mandi	127	479	5086	3086	179	171	0	13	405	9546
9. Shimla	36	263	920	3491	93	18	0	0	303	5124
10. Sirmaur	52	100	1492	639	33	50	0	0	24	2390
11. Solan	240	4231	5231	2806	30	212	7	0	1625	14382
12. Una	243	417	5086	1467	51	271	0	1	379	7915

Source: Registration & Licensing Authorities of H.P.

### XIII – EDUCATION

#### 13.01 – District wise Number of Schools and Colleges

(Nos.)

Year/District	Primary Schools	Middle Schools	High/Sr. Secondary Schools	Degree Colleges		
				Government	Private	Total
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.
2011-12	10,771	2,269	2,126	74	23	97
<b>2012-13</b>	<b>10,739*</b>	<b>2,317*</b>	<b>2,162</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>100</b>
<b>District-wise:</b>						
1. Bilaspur	594	123	130	4	1	5
2. Chamba	1137	249	173	6	1	7
3. Hamirpur	498	139	136	5	4	9
4. Kangra	1718	388	415	20	9	29
5. Kinnaur	190	35	48	1	0	1
6. Kullu	764	126	114	4	0	4
7. Lahaul-Spiti	209	41	35	1	0	1
8. Mandi	1739	374	335	9	2	11
9. Shimla	1609	359	313	9	2	11
10. Sirmaur	1021	204	172	6	4	10
11. Solan	768	164	147	4	1	5
12. Una	492	115	144	5	2	7

\*Functional

Source: Deputy Directors of Education Department of Concerned Districts.

### XIII – EDUCATION

#### 13.02 – No. of Teachers in Various Schools

Year/District	Primary Schools			Middle Schools			High/Sr. Secondary Schools		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.
2011-12	15164	10653	25817	14809	6194	21003	15409	8063	23472
<b>2012-13</b>	<b>14864</b>	<b>10375</b>	<b>25239</b>	<b>6821</b>	<b>2385</b>	<b>9206*</b>	<b>18388</b>	<b>10253</b>	<b>28641**</b>
<b>District-wise:</b>									
1. Bilaspur	753	626	1379	383	101	484	1329	558	1887
2. Chamba	2090	734	2824	850	224	1074	1295	522	1817
3. Hamirpur	552	648	1200	440	139	579	1432	664	2096
2. Kangra	2199	1934	4133	1074	489	1563	3467	2293	5760
5. Kinnaur	244	209	453	103	43	146	366	195	561
6. Kullu	1268	628	1896	369	109	478	971	451	1422
7. L&S	251	132	383	108	26	134	298	107	405
8. Mandi	2243	1673	3916	1170	367	1537	2925	1340	4265
9. Shimla	2059	1341	3400	1065	318	1383	2714	1444	4158
10. Sirmaur	1572	781	2353	504	167	671	1201	677	1878
11. Solan	1043	870	1913	446	231	677	1126	1039	2165
12. Una	590	799	1389	309	171	480	1264	963	2227

\* Teachers of Middle Schools only.

\*\*Teachers of middle schools functioning in High/Sr. Sec. schools are also included.

Source: Deputy Directors of Education Department of Concerned Districts.

**XIII – EDUCATION**  
**13.03 – Enrolment in Various Schools**

(Nos)

Year/ District	Primary Schools			Middle Schools (VI-VIII)			High/Sr. Secondary Schools (IX-XII)		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.
2011-12	199911	202458	402369	142120	138778	280898	227135	213143	440278
<b>2012-13</b>	<b>188357</b>	<b>192342</b>	<b>380699</b>	<b>132418</b>	<b>130360</b>	<b>262778</b>	<b>206316</b>	<b>200023</b>	<b>406339</b>
<b>District-wise:</b>									
1. Bilaspur	9234	9263	18497	6840	6766	13606	11146	10980	22126
2. Chamba	23188	23386	46574	14639	13780	28419	18422	15973	34395
3. Hamirpur	8585	8491	17076	7291	7043	14334	13646	12924	26570
4. Kangra	27164	28324	55488	24425	23151	47576	46450	44321	90771
5. Kinnaur	2368	2507	4875	1401	1645	3046	1699	1898	3597
6. Kullu	14689	15483	30172	9415	10100	19515	13156	13404	26560
7. L&S	832	888	1720	442	512	954	563	692	1255
8. Mandi	27098	28895	55993	19958	20299	40257	31343	31516	62859
9. Shimla	22369	23189	45558	13756	14246	28002	21869	22080	43949
10. Sirmaur	20425	20897	41322	12845	12872	25717	16584	16669	33253
11. Solan	17657	17459	35116	10969	10664	21633	15571	15328	30899
12. Una	14748	13560	28308	10437	9282	19719	15867	14238	30105

Source: Deputy Directors of Education Department of Concerned districts.

**XIII – EDUCATION**  
**13.04 – Growth of Literacy in Himachal Pradesh since 1951**

Years	Literacy Rate		
	Male	Female	Total
1.	2.	3.	4.
1951	11.94	4.02	7.98
1961	30.94	11.12	21.03
1971	43.19	20.23	31.71
1981	53.19	31.46	42.33
1991	75.36	52.13	63.75
2001	85.35	67.42	76.48
<b>2011</b>	<b>89.53</b>	<b>75.93</b>	<b>82.80</b>

Source: Census of India.

**XIII – EDUCATION**  
**13.05 – Literacy Rate - 2011 Census**

Year/District	Literacy Rate %		
	Male	Female	Total
1.	2.	3.	4.
1. Bilaspur	91.16	77.97	84.59
2. Chamba	82.59	61.67	72.17
3. Hamirpur	94.36	82.62	88.15
4. Kangra	91.49	80.02	85.67
5. Kinnaur	87.27	70.96	80.00
6. Kullu	87.39	70.91	79.40
7. Lahaul-Spiti	85.69	66.84	76.81
8. Mandi	89.56	73.66	81.53
9. Shimla	89.59	77.13	83.64
10. Sirmaur	85.61	71.36	78.80
11. Solan	89.56	76.97	83.68
12. Una	91.89	81.11	86.53
<b>H.P.</b>	<b>89.53</b>	<b>75.93</b>	<b>82.80</b>

Source: Census of India, 2011

**XIII– EDUCATION**  
**13.06 – Sex-wise Literacy Rate Among Scheduled Castes and  
Scheduled Tribes Population - 2001 Census**

(Percentage)

District	Literacy Rate among S.C. population			Literacy Rate among S.T. population		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Females	Total
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.
1. Bilaspur	81.4	64.3	73.0	78.1	55.8	67.3
2. Chamba	71.4	45.0	58.5	71.6	42.7	57.1
3. Hamirpur	86.4	72.2	79.1	69.2	46.9	60.6
4. Kangra	82.4	65.8	74.2	69.3	57.7	64.0
5. Kinnaur	81.7	61.5	72.1	85.0	64.7	74.6
6. Kullu	76.8	52.4	64.9	87.8	70.6	79.2
7. Lahaul-Spiti	86.2	64.0	76.0	85.6	61.7	73.5
8. Mandi	80.0	57.1	68.6	78.5	57.6	68.0
9. Shimla	80.6	60.2	70.7	91.2	81.7	87.0
10. Sirmaur	72.4	54.0	63.6	63.7	40.7	53.0
11. Solan	80.4	60.8	71.0	79.9	58.2	70.2
12. Una	84.2	67.3	75.9	45.9	50.0	46.7
<b>H.P.</b>	<b>80.0</b>	<b>60.4</b>	<b>70.3</b>	<b>77.7</b>	<b>53.3</b>	<b>65.5</b>

Source: Primary Census Abstract, Census of India, 2001.

## XIV– HEALTH AND FAMILY WELFARE

### 14.01 – Number of Medical Institutions

Year/District	Medical Institutions					
	Hospitals	Dispensaries	CHC/RH	PHCs	Total	Beds available
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.
2010-11	52	23	77	453	605	9173
2011-12	53	10	76	472	611	9702
<b>2012-13</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>474</b>	<b>616</b>	<b>9702</b>
<b>District-wise:</b>						
1. Bilaspur	2	0	6	35	43	443
2. Chamba	4	0	7	42	53	611
3. Hamirpur	2	0	5	26	33	482
4. Kangra	9	0	14	80	103	2131
5. Kinnaur	2	0	4	21	27	246
6. Kullu	3	0	5	17	25	464
7. Lahaul-Spiti	1	0	3	16	20	178
8. Mandi	6	0	12	63	80	1144
9. Shimla	12	1	8	86	107	2258
10. Sirmaur	5	3	3	36	47	604
11. Solan	5	5	6	33	49	772
12. Una	2	2	5	19	28	369

Source: Directorate of Health Services, H.P.

## XIV– HEALTH AND FAMILY WELFARE

### 14.02 – Number of Patients Treated in Various Allopathic Medical Institutions

Year/District	Male	Female	Children	Total	Indoor	Outdoor
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.
2010	4504814	5570335	2544878	12620027	1722709	10897318
2011	4762042	5910738	2625665	13298445	1811950	11486495
<b>2012</b>	<b>4858756</b>	<b>6039072</b>	<b>2714295</b>	<b>13612123</b>	<b>1864609</b>	<b>11747514</b>
<b>District-wise:</b>						
1. Bilaspur	286185	370456	194160	850801	107703	743098
2. Chamba	322853	414657	254274	991784	125225	866559
3. Hamirpur	337794	471476	169151	978421	105609	872812
4. Kangra	997653	1324701	552626	2874980	358604	2516376
5. Kinnaur	82287	90139	54991	227417	11669	215748
6. Kullu	288237	374354	166119	828710	147099	681611
7. L&S	58359	37467	5102	100928	914	100014
8. Mandi	588830	787446	369908	1746184	204286	1541898
9. Shimla	879147	1028087	401014	2308248	518279	1789969
10. Sirmaur	242482	278151	146246	666879	70010	596869
11. Solan	528349	545951	273264	1347564	133509	1214055
12. Una	246580	316187	127440	690207	81702	608505

Source: Directorate of Health Services, H.P.

## XIV– HEALTH AND FAMILY WELFARE

### 14.03 – Number of Ayurvedic Institution

Year/District	Hospitals	Dispensaries/ Health Centre	Doctors	Nurses	Beds available
2010-11	28	1105	1148	54	786
2011-12	29	1109	1154	54	856
<b>2012-13</b>	<b>31*</b>	<b>1108</b>	<b>1154</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>911</b>
<b>District-wise:</b>					
1. Bilaspur	2	67	69	3	95
2. Chamba	2	101	98	4	56
3. Hamirpur	5	68	74	6	100
4. Kangra	6	227	240	18	273
5. Kinnaur	1	27	27	1	20
6. Kullu	2	64	67	3	37
7. Lahaul-Spiti	1	21	22	2	10
8. Mandi	2	164	171	4	64
9. Shimla	3	147	155	8	70
10. Sirmaur	1	78	81	1	66
11. Solan	2	76	77	1	30
12. Una	4	68	73	3	90

\*including Nature Care Hospital.

Source: Directorate of Ayurvedic, H.P.

## XIV– HEALTH AND FAMILY WELFARE

### 14.04 – Number of Patients Treated in Various Ayurvedic Medical Institutions

Year/District	Male	Female	Children	Total	Indoor	Outdoor
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.
<b>2013</b>	<b>1524330</b>	<b>2122171</b>	<b>1421401</b>	<b>5067902</b>	<b>4973665</b>	<b>94237</b>
<b>District-wise:</b>						
1. Bilaspur	138872	142677	73956	355505	348618	6887
2. Chamba	127658	130318	75897	333873	328932	4941
3. Hamirpur	147388	204934	99879	452201	445891	6310
4. Kangra	300913	547897	428605	1277415	1240012	37403
5. Kinnaur	11138	21010	18645	50793	50322	471
6. Kullu	100896	109522	45658	256076	254406	1670
7. L&S	14508	15537	3560	33605	33605	-
8. Mandi	201215	298785	209715	709715	706731	2984
9. Shimla	150303	240458	88593	479354	467359	11995
10. Sirmaur	85526	100235	93984	279745	273990	5755
11. Solan	123016	122564	110253	355833	350367	5466
12. Una	122897	188234	172656	483787	473432	10355

Source: Directorate of Ayurvedic, H.P.

**XIV– HEALTH AND FAMILY WELFARE**  
**14.05 – Achievement under Family Welfare Programme**

Year/District	Total No. of Family Welfare Centres	No. of Sterilization done	No. of I.U.D.	No. of C.C. Users	No. of Oral Pill Users
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.
2010-11	89	23638	21220	81549	26308
2011-12	89	22858	19697	73042	30542
<b>2012-13</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>23180</b>	<b>19892</b>	<b>79655</b>	<b>27383</b>
<b>District-wise:</b>					
1. Bilaspur	4	1999	2573	6094	2447
2. Chamba	9	1597	1129	7194	1919
3. Hamirpur	6	1665	1994	7769	2570
4. Kangra	13	4372	3380	14412	5188
5. Kinnaur	5	130	81	1010	290
6. Kullu	6	1469	2117	6104	1859
7. Lahaul-Spiti	3	84	52	487	264
8. Mandi	14	3772	3142	12702	4358
9. Shimla	10	2528	1834	7632	3622
10. Sirmaur	6	1721	859	3751	1292
11. Solan	6	2190	1788	6356	1703
12. Una	6	1264	740	6091	1824
13. K.N.H.	1	389	203	53	47
14. I.G.H.	0	0	0	0	0

Source: Directorate of Health Services, H.P.



**XV – VITAL STATISTICS**  
**15.01 – Number of Births Registered**

Year/District	Number of births registered				
	Male	Female	Total	Rural	Urban
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.
2010	70497	64222	134719	93525	41194
2011	67409	61854	129263	86732	42531
<b>2012</b>	<b>66606</b>	<b>61005</b>	<b>127611</b>	<b>83558</b>	<b>44053</b>
<b>District-wise:</b>					
1. Bilaspur	4196	3727	7923	5498	2425
2. Chamba	5409	5259	10668	8606	2062
3. Hamirpur	4778	4246	9024	3817	5207
4. Kangra	14043	12460	26503	21160	5343
5. Kinnaur	464	429	893	893	0
6. Kullu	4054	4026	8080	4056	4024
7. Lahaul-Spiti	112	110	222	222	0
8. Mandi	8767	7948	16715	10687	6028
9. Shimla	8234	7820	16054	6827	9227
10. Sirmaur	5613	5075	10688	7302	3386
11. Solan	5760	5272	11032	5612	5420
12. Una	5176	4633	9809	8878	931

Source: Directorate of Health Services, H.P.

**XV – VITAL STATISTICS**  
**15.02 – Number of Deaths Registered**

Year/District	Number of deaths registered				
	Male	Female	Total	Rural	Urban
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.
2010	24719	17079	41798	35442	6356
2011	25079	17445	42524	36205	6319
<b>2012</b>	<b>26219</b>	<b>18052</b>	<b>44271</b>	<b>37424</b>	<b>6847</b>
<b>District-wise:</b>					
1. Bilaspur	1349	908	2257	1892	365
2. Chamba	1813	1242	3055	2555	500
3. Hamirpur	2043	1462	3505	2968	537
4. Kangra	6356	4422	10778	10123	655
5. Kinnaur	293	155	448	448	0
6. Kullu	1513	1030	2543	2004	539
7. Lahaul-Spiti	94	72	166	166	0
8. Mandi	3471	2469	5940	5114	826
9. Shimla	3205	2082	5287	3261	2026
10. Sirmaur	1885	1162	3047	2540	507
11. Solan	1931	1376	3307	2694	613
12. Una	2266	1672	3938	3659	279

Source: Directorate of Health Services, H.P.

**XV – VITAL STATISTICS**  
**15.03– Number of Infant Deaths Registered**

Year/District	Number of Infants Deaths Registered				
	Male	Female	Total	Rural	Urban
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.
2010	521	455	976	470	506
2011	554	458	1012	470	542
<b>2012</b>	<b>570</b>	<b>464</b>	<b>1034</b>	<b>537</b>	<b>497</b>
<b>District-wise:</b>					
1. Bilaspur	36	17	53	14	39
2. Chamba	38	42	80	36	44
3. Hamirpur	25	26	51	16	35
4. Kangra	138	101	239	222	17
5. Kinnaur	3	2	5	5	0
6. Kullu	32	30	62	26	36
7. Lahaul-Spiti	2	0	2	2	0
8. Mandi	71	55	126	55	71
9. Shimla	132	113	245	61	184
10. Sirmaur	50	35	85	38	47
11. Solan	28	31	59	36	23
12. Una	15	12	27	26	1

Source: Directorate of Health Services, H.P.

**XV – VITAL STATISTICS**  
**15.04– Birth and Death Rate**

(Per'000)

Year	Birth Rate	Death Rate
1.	2.	3.
2001	21.2	7.1
2002	20.7	7.5
2003	20.6	7.1
2004	19.2	6.8
2005	20.0	6.9
2006	18.8	6.8
2007	17.4	7.1
2008	17.7	7.4
2009	17.2	7.2
2010	16.9	6.9
<b>2011</b>	<b>16.5</b>	<b>6.7</b>

Source: Sample Registration Bulletin, Govt. of India.

## XVI – PRICES

### 16.01 – Average Retail Price of some Essential Commodities

(₹)

Name of commodities	2010	2011	2012
1.	2.	3.	4.
1. Rice	25.43	26.25	27.80
2. Wheat	15.04	14.44	14.50
3. Wheat Atta	17.79	17.21	18.30
4. Dal Mash	69.12	64.54	61.80
5. Dal Gram	36.35	42.19	61.70
6. Gur	34.79	34.62	38.30
7. Groundnut oil	92.03	109.80	125.30
8. Sugar	36.54	34.74	38.40
9. Mustard oil	81.78	91.12	114.50
10. Vegetable Ghee	55.72	72.00	77.70
11. Tea leaves	190.81	208.94	226.10
12. Onion	20.69	21.09	15.90
13. Potato	12.39	13.00	16.90
14. Cement	281.50	314.22	332.40
15. Kerosene oil	10.39	12.81	14.00
16. Sugar Pkt.	39.80	39.04	42.30

Source: Directorate of Economics & Statistics, H.P.

## XVI – PRICES

### 16.02– Consumer Price Index for Industrial Workers in H.P

(Base2001=100)

Year/Centre	General	Food	Fuel & Lighting	Housing	Clothing Bedding & Footwear	Misc.	Pan Supari & Tobacco
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.
2010	161	177	151	152	134	146	165
2011	172	188	169	162	147	156	181
<b>2012</b>	<b>188</b>	<b>205</b>	<b>189</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>179</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>213</b>
1. January	178	191	182	165	163	163	191
2. February	178	191	182	165	163	163	191
3. March	180	195	183	165	165	163	193
4. April	185	203	184	165	168	164	208
5. May	185	203	185	165	171	165	212
6. June	186	204	185	165	171	166	215
7. July	192	211	189	171	180	168	217
8. August	195	214	190	171	193	171	224
9. September	195	213	196	171	193	172	225
10. October	195	212	198	171	195	172	227
11. November	196	213	198	171	195	173	229
12. December	196	212	199	171	196	175	229

Source: Labour Bureau, Govt. of India.

## XVI – PRICES

### 16.03– Consumer Price Index for Agricultural Labourers for H.P.

(Base-1986-87=100)

Year/Centre	General	Food	Fuel & Lighting	Clothing Bedding & Footwear	Misc.	Pan Supari & Tobacco
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.
2010	473	498	294	387	525	684
2011	494	510	321	424	560	749
<b>2012</b>	<b>537</b>	<b>559</b>	<b>340</b>	<b>458</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>795</b>
1. January	514	529	338	455	585	772
2. February	512	526	339	447	589	772
3. March	519	536	339	447	593	765
4. April	523	541	339	446	598	777
5. May	531	551	339	450	598	798
6. June	530	550	340	451	599	805
7. July	538	560	339	453	602	807
8. August	546	574	339	461	590	814
9. September	555	583	340	465	612	813
10. October	556	584	341	471	612	813
11. November	559	588	341	473	612	813
12. December	556	582	341	479	615	795

Source: Labour Bureau, Govt. of India

## XVI – PRICES

### 16.04– Consumer Price Index for Industrial Workers All India

(Base2001=100)

Year/Centre	General	Food	Fuel & Lighting	Housing	Clothing Bedding & Footwear	Misc.	Pan Supari & Tobacco
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.
2010	176	190	159	195	133	154	163
2011	192	204	181	218	151	165	187
<b>2012</b>	<b>209</b>	<b>223</b>	<b>208</b>	<b>235</b>	<b>166</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>215</b>
1. January	198	206	196	231	160	171	200
2. February	199	207	198	231	161	172	201
3. March	201	212	201	231	162	173	205
4. April	205	218	206	231	163	174	210
5. May	206	219	206	231	165	175	213
6. June	208	222	209	231	165	177	217
7. July	212	227	209	238	167	178	219
8. August	214	230	210	238	167	180	221
9. September	215	232	213	238	169	182	222
10. October	217	233	216	238	170	183	224
11. November	218	235	217	238	171	185	226
12. December	219	235	219	238	173	187	227

Source: Labour Bureau, Govt. of India.

## XVI – PRICES

### 16.05–Wholesale Price Index Numbers-All India

(Base 1993-94 =100)

Year	All Commodities	Primary Articles	Food Articles	Non Food Articles
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
2002-03	166.8	174.0	179.2	165.4
2003-04	175.9	181.5	181.5	186.3
2004-05	187.3	188.1	186.3	187.6
2005-06*	104.5	104.3	105.4	96.7
2006-07*	111.4	114.3	115.5	102.3
2007-08*	116.6	123.9	123.6	114.4
2008-09*	126.0	137.5	134.8	129.2
2009-10*	130.8	154.9	155.4	136.2
2010-11*	143.3	182.4	179.6	166.6
2011-12*	156.1	200.3	192.7	182.7
<b>2012-13*</b>	<b>167.6</b>	<b>220.0</b>	<b>211.8</b>	<b>201.9</b>

\* (Base; 2004-05=100)

Source: RBI Bulletin.

## XVII – LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

### 17.01– Employment Statistics

Year/District	No. of Employment Exchanges	Candidates Registered	Placements		Applicants on the live register	Vacancies notified during the year	
			Govt. Sector	Pvt. Sector		Govt.Sector	Pvt. Sector
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.
2010-11	67	120042	1166	3202	825764	2791	3941
2011-12	67	135781	2590	9030	839007	3202	7371
<b>2012-13</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>168779</b>	<b>1083</b>	<b>10226</b>	<b>861314</b>	<b>1824</b>	<b>3787</b>
<b>District-wise:</b>							
1. Bilaspur	3	10375	94	108	51887	37	54
2. Chamba	7	10785	28	263	51474	41	11
3. Hamirpur	5	12562	68	160	71336	60	0
4. Kangra	12	39552	212	557	198349	120	254
5. Kinnaur	3	1764	4	0	7259	628	2
6. Kullu	3	6736	13	0	55280	17	19
7. L-Spiti	3	684	2	0	3431	51	0
8. Mandi	6	29761	111	238	168703	113	68
9. Shimla	12	15890	298	100	85225	487	72
10.Sirmaur	7	17247	16	181	49555	31	1532
11.Solan	4	10614	85	651	58829	62	1189
12.Una	2	12809	68	452	59986	60	421
Special Employment Exch. (Physically Handicapped)			84	-	-	117	-
Central Employment Cell			-	28	-	-	165
Job Fairs			-	7488	-	-	-

Source: Directorate of Labour & Employment, H.P.

## XVII– EMPLOYMENT

### 17.02– District-wise Distribution of Himachal Pradesh Government Employees as on 31.3.2012.

District	Gazetted				Non-Gazetted				Grand Total 5+9	S.C.	S.T.
	Class -I	Class -II	Class -III	Total	Class-II	Class-III	Class-IV	Total			
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.
1. Bilaspur	401	51	0	452	730	6286	3633	10649	11101	2495	394
2. Chamba	393	53	3	449	387	6964	7749	15100	15549	2231	3662
3. Hamirpur	548	197	0	745	887	6572	2824	10283	11028	2390	226
4. Kangra	1557	143	0	1700	2046	17594	11169	30809	32509	6002	1229
5. Kinnaur	133	17	0	150	161	1835	1372	3368	3518	706	2109
6. Kullu	391	46	0	437	507	5507	4032	10046	10483	2452	676
7. L & S	83	9	0	92	89	1321	950	2360	2452	284	1782
8. Mandi	1030	68	0	1098	1571	14633	11939	28143	29241	5592	500
9. Shimla	960	316	3	1279	1058	13730	10179	24967	26246	6325	456
HdqShimla	1453	202	13	1668	535	5869	2295	8699	10367	2272	391
10.Sirmaur	415	243	14	672	190	6695	4905	11790	12462	3036	242
11.Solan	590	57	3	650	734	7046	4895	12675	13325	3407	494
12.Una	489	323	0	812	846	5501	1979	8326	9138	2157	156
<b>H.P.</b>	<b>8443</b>	<b>1725</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>10204</b>	<b>9741</b>	<b>99553</b>	<b>67921</b>	<b>177215</b>	<b>187419</b>	<b>39349</b>	<b>12317</b>

Source: Economics & Statistics Department H.P.

## XVII-EMPLOYMENT

### 17.03– Distribution of Himachal Pradesh Government (Regular) Employees According to Class of Post as on 31.3.12.

Name of the Department	Gazetted				Non-Gazetted				Grand Total
	Class-I	Class-II	Class-III	Total	Class-II	Class-III	Class-IV	Total	
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.
1. Agriculture	383	9	0	392	35	772	563	1370	1762
2. Animal Husbandry	224	3	0	227	35	1671	2250	3956	4183
3. Ayurveda	872	33	1	906	19	848	1178	2045	2951
4. Civil Defence & Home guards	17	2	0	19	12	352	118	482	501
5. Consolidation	1	3	4	8	0	37	7	44	52
6. Co-operation	11	16	0	27	32	348	74	454	481
7. Chief Elect. Inspector	8	0	0	8	0	17	4	21	29
8. District Administration	95	82	1	178	93	1191	783	2067	2245
9. Economics & Statistics	20	0	0	20	25	71	27	123	143
10. Educaion	2377	847	17	3241	7152	43687	7443	58282	61523
11. Election	16	14	0	30	0	133	81	214	244
12. Excise & Taxation	65	19	0	84	33	399	223	655	739
13. Fisheries	3	10	0	13	5	87	166	258	271
14. Finance	33	75	0	108	5	388	113	506	614
15. Food and Supplies	15	7	0	22	17	135	57	209	231
16. Forest (incl. Soil Cons.)	174	155	3	332	107	3736	3798	7641	7973
17. Information Technology	2	0	0	2	0	7	4	11	13
18. Governor's Secretariat	8	0	0	8	3	26	41	70	78
19. Horticulture	198	3	0	201	23	572	1019	1614	1815
20. Industries	29	56	0	85	40	313	348	701	786
21. Institute of Pub. Adm.	10	3	0	13	0	31	25	56	69
22. Irrigation & Pub. Health	364	30	0	394	149	6586	16201	22936	23330
23. Judicial incl. Pub. Pros.	316	20	2	338	138	1181	953	2272	2610
24. Labour & Employment	13	11	0	24	21	135	61	217	241
25. Language & Culture	5	14	0	19	9	84	54	147	166
26. Medical & Family Welfare	1595	51	2	1648	84	7298	2234	9616	11264
27. Mountaineering	4	0	0	4	1	36	24	61	65
28. Panchayati -Raj	19	2	0	21	28	253	68	349	370
29. Planning	27	2	0	29	16	59	21	96	125
30. Police	189	21	2	212	919	13446	443	14808	15020
31. Printing & Stationary	5	1	0	6	4	227	32	263	269
32. Public Relations	31	3	0	34	43	171	61	275	309

Contd...

## XVII-EMPLOYMENT

### 17.03– Distribution of Himachal Pradesh Government (Regular) Employees According to Class of Post as on 31.3.12.

Name of the Department	Gazetted				Non-Gazetted				Grand Total
	Class -I	Class -II	Class -III	Total	Class-II	Class-III	Class-IV	Total	
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.
33. Public Service Comm.	15	0	0	15	16	25	16	57	72
34. Public Works (B&R)	535	42	1	578	222	7713	27266	35201	35779
35. Revenue including Relief & Rehabilitation	41	66	3	110	32	2600	522	3154	3264
36. Rural Development	96	18	0	114	75	1516	280	1871	1985
37. Secretariat	299	0	0	299	169	849	291	1309	1608
38. Settlement	11	15	0	26	9	544	406	959	985
39. Sanik Welfare	1	0	0	1	4	17	2	23	24
40. Science & Technology	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
41. Tourism	9	0	0	9	3	56	26	85	94
42. Transport	21	3	0	24	8	243	31	282	306
43. Tribal Development	5	1	0	6	5	30	15	50	56
44. Town & Country Planning	23	6	0	29	8	109	49	166	195
45. Technical Education	133	1	0	134	78	510	247	835	969
46. Urban Local Bodies	9	1	0	10	2	17	6	25	35
47. Vidhan Sabha	39	6	0	45	0	96	76	172	217
48. Social & Women Welfare	23	73	0	96	49	803	142	994	1090
49. Youth Services & Sports	13	0	0	13	0	40	18	58	71
50. Environment & Science	11	0	0	11	0	12	7	19	30
51. Lokayukta	10	0	0	10	0	13	11	24	34
52. Backward Class Commission	1	1	0	2	0	9	5	14	16
53. Consumer Forum	7	0	0	7	4	17	13	34	41
54. State Election Commission	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
55. State Information Commission	6	0	0	6	1	6	5	12	18
56. Service Selection Board	5	0	0	5	6	27	12	45	50
57. State women Commission	1	0	0	1	2	4	1	7	8
<b>Total</b>	<b>8443</b>	<b>1725</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>10204</b>	<b>9741</b>	<b>99553</b>	<b>67921</b>	<b>177215</b>	<b>187419</b>

Source: Economics & Statistics Deptt., H.P



## XVII-EMPLOYMENT

### 17.04– Distribution of Himachal Pradesh Government (Non-Regular) Employees as on 31.3.12.

Name of the Department	Work-charged	Part-Time	Daily Paid	Voluntary (Vidya Upasak)	Adhoc	Tenure/Contract	Total
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.
1. Agriculture	0	10	60	0	0	325	395
2. Animal Husbandry	0	5	91	0	0	943	1039
3. Ayurveda	0	504	526	0	0	235	1265
4. Civil Defence & Home Guard	0	14	18	0	0	95	127
5. Consolidation	0	2	1	0	0	1	4
6. Co-operation	0	12	14	0	1	12	39
7. Chief Elect. Inspector	0	1	3	0	0	0	4
8. District Administration	0	53	138	0	0	126	317
9. Economics & Statistics	0	9	12	0	0	7	28
10. Education	0	10054	665	5052	14	6022	21807
11. Election	0	6	10	0	0	22	38
12. Excise & Taxation	0	19	54	0	3	39	115
13. Fisheries	0	20	18	0	0	20	58
14. Finance	0	29	69	0	0	13	111
15. Food and Supplies	0	6	22	0	0	45	73
16. Forest (incl Soil Cons.)	0	52	757	0	0	253	1062
17. Information Technology	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
18. Governor's Secretariat	0	0	1	0	0	5	6
19. Horticulture	0	12	31	0	0	170	213
20. Industries	0	9	40	0	0	60	109
21. Institution of Pub. Adm.	0	1	2	0	0	5	8
22. Irrigation & Pub. Health	0	42	1952	0	0	888	2882
23. Judicial incl .Pub. Pros.	0	55	25	0	0	164	244
24. Labour & Employment	0	16	57	0	0	23	96
25. Language & Culture	0	4	9	0	0	0	13
26. Medical & Family Welfare	0	197	97	0	0	1640	1939
27. Mountaineering	0	0	3	0	0	3	6
28. Panchayati -Raj	0	10	10	0	0	26	46
29. Planning	0	0	2	0	0	9	11
30. Police	0	61	286	0	0	102	449
31. Printing & Stationary	0	0	2	0	0	9	11
32. Public Relations	0	16	24	0	0	48	88
33. Public Service Comm.	0	0	6	0	0	0	6
34. Public Works (B&R)	0	123	4252	0	0	253	4628

Contd...

## XVII-EMPLOYMENT

### 17.04– Distribution of Himachal Pradesh Government (Non-Regular) Employees as on 31.3.12.

Name of the Department	Work-charged	Part-time	Daily Paid	Voluntary (Vidya upasak)	Adhoc	Tenure	Total
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.
35.Revenue including Relief& Rehabilitation	0	23	162	0	0	283	468
36.Rural Development	0	15	36	0	0	1680	1731
37.Secretariat	0	0	59	0	0	8	67
38.Settlement	0	9	102	0	0	5	116
39.Sanik Welfare	0	10	2	0	0	62	74
40.Science & Technology	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
41.Tourism	0	6	2	0	0	6	14
42.Transport	0	16	61	0	0	18	95
43.Tribal Development	0	0	2	0	0	1	3
44.Town & Country Planning	0	3	17	0	0	8	28
45.Technical Education	0	61	10	0	9	205	285
46.Urban Local Bodies	0	0	0	0	0	3	3
47.Vidhan Sabha	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
48.Social & Women Welfare	0	262	250	0	0	213	725
49.Youth Services & Sports	0	14	12	0	5	56	87
50.Environment&Science	0	1	1	0	0	8	10
51.Lokayukta	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
52.Backward Class Commission	0	0	2	0	0	0	2
53.Consumer Forum	0	16	3	0	1	8	28
54.State Election Commission	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
55.State Information Commission	0	0	0	0	0	5	5
56.Service Selection Board	0	1	0	0	0	6	7
57.State women Commission	0	1	1	0	0	0	2
<b>Total</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>11780</b>	<b>9979</b>	<b>5052</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>14141</b>	<b>40990</b>

Source: Economics & Statistics Department H.P

## XVII-LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

### 17.05- District -wise Distribution of Public Undertaking Regular and Non-Regular Employees in H.P. as on 31.3.12.

District	Regular	Non-Regular	Total
1.	2.	3.	4.
Bilaspur	1371	209	1580
Chamba	1705	286	1991
Hamirpur	1923	200	2123
Kangra	5531	715	6246
Kinnaur	965	218	1183
Kullu	1650	264	1914
Lahaul & Spiti	286	146	432
Mandi	4865	641	5506
Shimla	10137	1395	11532
Sirmaur	1880	245	2125
Solan	2705	377	3082
Una	1297	140	1437
<b>H.P.</b>	<b>34315</b>	<b>4836</b>	<b>39151</b>

Source: Economics & Statistics Deptt.,H.P

## XVII-LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

### 17.06- District-wise Distribution of Local Bodies Regular and Non-Regular Employees in H.P. as on 31.3.12.

District	Regular	Non-Regular	Total
1.	2.	3.	4.
Bilaspur	95	12	107
Chamba	235	35	270
Hamirpur	109	13	122
Kangra	325	21	346
Kinnaur	0	0	0
Kullu	191	23	214
Lahaul & Spiti	0	0	0
Mandi	234	40	274
Shimla	1279	138	1417
Sirmaur	176	12	188
Solan	447	22	469
Una	89	12	101
<b>H.P.</b>	<b>3180</b>	<b>328</b>	<b>3508</b>

Source: Economics & Statistics Deptt.,H.P

**XVIII-POLICE AND CRIME**  
**18.01- Number of Police Station and Police Posts**

Year/District	Police Stations (Nos)	Number of Police Posts
2011-12	102	89
<b>2012-13</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>95</b>
<b>District-wise:</b>		
1.Bilaspur	7	5
2.Chamba	8	10
3.Hamirpur	5	3
4.Kangra	16	10
5.Kinnaur	4	4
6.Kullu	7	5
7. Lahaul Spiti	3	3
8. Mandi	10	11
9. Shimla	18	23
10.Sirmaur	8	6
11.Solan	12	9
12.Una	6	6

Source: Police Department, H.P.

**XVIII – POLICE AND CRIME**  
**18.02 –Incidence of Crimes**

District	2010	2011	2012
1. Bilaspur	1328	1236	1098
2. Chamba	911	973	821
3. Hamirpur	1218	1005	1033
4. Kangra	3265	3443	3505
5.Kinnaur	260	335	236
6.Kullu	1182	2197	1053
7. Lahaul-Spiti	140	173	159
8. Mandi	2383	2019	2168
9. Shimla	2288	3424	1936
10. Sirmaur	1067	1106	1149
11. Solan	1936	2611	1661
12.Una	1331	1142	1118
<b>Total</b>	<b>17309</b>	<b>19664</b>	<b>15937</b>

Source: Police Department, H.P.

**XVIII- POLICE AND CRIME**  
**18.03- Strength of Armed Police Forces**

Year/Establishment	Inspectors	Sub Inspectors	ASIs.	Head Constables	Constables	Total
<b>2012-13</b>						
1 <sup>st</sup> Battalion HPAP, Junga	9	25	19	158	541	752
1 <sup>st</sup> Indian Reserve Battalion, Bangarh	8	25	18	164	701	916
2 <sup>nd</sup> India Reserve Battalion, Sakoh, Dharamshala	8	25	18	164	701	916
3 <sup>rd</sup> India Reserve Battalion, Pandoh	8	25	18	164	701	916
4 <sup>th</sup> IRB Jangle Beri, Hamirpur	8	25	18	164	701	916
5 <sup>th</sup> IRB, Bassi Bilaspur	8	25	18	164	701	916
6 <sup>th</sup> IRB, Kollar, Sirmaur	8	25	18	164	701	916
P.T.C. Daroh	4	12	13	22	46	97
AP&T Hdqrs.	-	-	1	2	5	8

\*Administrative & Technical Employees are not included.

Source: Police Department, H.P.

**XVIII- POLICE AND CRIME**  
**18.04- Strength of Un- Armed Police Forces**

Year/Distt./ Establishments	Inspectors	Sub Inspectors	ASI.	Head Constables	Constables	Total
<b>2012-13</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>260</b>	<b>658</b>	<b>1329</b>	<b>5827</b>	<b>8162</b>
1. Bilaspur	9	20	43	86	377	535
2. Chamba	10	9	47	87	476	629
3. Hamirpur	6	15	39	59	262	381
4. Kangra	12	39	110	202	864	1227
5. Kinnaur	1	9	27	52	275	364
6. Kullu	6	26	35	76	307	450
7. L&S	1	7	14	33	151	206
8. Mandi	8	31	71	155	559	824
9. Shimla	18	47	121	258	1149	1593
10. Sirmaur	5	12	39	104	454	614
11. Solan	9	28	70	133	625	865
12. Una	3	17	42	84	328	474
<b>Other Establishments:</b>						
1. Police Headquarter	-	-	-	2	8	10
2. I.G.P. office South Range	-	-	-	1	3	4
3. I.G.P. office North Range	-	-	-	1	3	4
4. I.G.P. office Central Range	-	-	-	1	3	4
5. State CID	26	72	64	117	238	517
6. F.S.L.	-	-	-	1	7	8
7. Wireless (C&TS)	18	59	142	40	82	341
8. Railway & Traffic (TTR)	1	6	9	12	53	81
9. State Vigilance and Anti Corruption Bureau	40	31	8	33	131	243
10. Institution of Police studies	2	10	9	12	16	49

Source: Police Department, H.P.

## XIX- STATE INCOME

### 19.01 –Gross State Domestic Product of H.P.at Current Prices

( Base=2004-05)

(₹ in Lakhs)

Economic Activity/Sector	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13 (A)
1.	2.	3.	4.
1. Agriculture & Animal Husbandry	768097	873787	1011076
2. Forestry and Logging	258058	325251	345747
3. Fishing	4190	5771	5776
4. Mining and Quarrying	20506	17390	17779
<b>Total: Primary</b>	<b>1050851</b>	<b>1222199</b>	<b>1380378</b>
<b>5. Manufacturing</b>	<b>1052840</b>	<b>1131011</b>	<b>1296114</b>
5.1 Registered	951454	1018127	1172620
5.2 Un-Registered	101387	112884	123493
6. Construction	806878	891940	1000974
7. Electricity, Gas and Water Supply	488756	541885	604918
<b>Total :Secondary</b>	<b>2348475</b>	<b>2564835</b>	<b>2902006</b>
<b>8.Transport,Storage&amp; Communications</b>	<b>222496</b>	<b>239986</b>	<b>257565</b>
8.1 Railways	1964	1578	1632
8.2 Transport by other means	140851	163032	179087
8.3 Communications	79463	75149	76615
8.4 Storage	218	227	232
9. Trade, Hotel and Resturant.	611767	711294	762325
<b>Total :Transport, Communications and Trade</b>	<b>834263</b>	<b>951280</b>	<b>1019890</b>
10. Banking and Insurance	220287	247196	282134
11. Real Estate, Ownership of Dwelling & Business	188390	237946	282412
<b>Total :Finance and Real Estate</b>	<b>408677</b>	<b>485142</b>	<b>564546</b>
12. Public Administration	350270	404676	439703
13. Other Services	642997	753067	901120
<b>Total: Community and Personal Services</b>	<b>993267</b>	<b>1157743</b>	<b>1340823</b>
<b>Gross Domestic Product at Factor Cost</b>	<b>5635534</b>	<b>6381199</b>	<b>7207642</b>

Source: Economics and Statistics Department, H.P.

**XIX- STATE INCOME**  
**19.02-Gross State Domestic Products of H.P. at Constant Prices**

( Base=2004-05)

(₹ in Lakhs)

<b>Economic Activity/Sector</b>	<b>2010-11</b>	<b>2011-12</b>	<b>2012-13(A)</b>
1.	2.	3.	4.
1. Agriculture & Animal Husbandry	544263	516728	582673
2. Forestry and Logging	194434	183717	180880
3. Fishing	3941	4287	4289
4. Mining and Quarrying	14992	13263	13506
<b>Total: Primary</b>	<b>757631</b>	<b>717994</b>	<b>781348</b>
<b>5. Manufacturing</b>	<b>620469</b>	<b>695989</b>	<b>739607</b>
5.1 Registered	552633	626470	669551
5.2 Un-Registered	67836	69519	70056
6. Construction	673375	707560	735189
7. Electricity, Gas and Water Supply	293167	311014	326769
<b>Total: Secondary</b>	<b>1587011</b>	<b>1714563</b>	<b>1801565</b>
<b>8.Transport,Storage&amp;Communication</b>	<b>217179</b>	<b>238633</b>	<b>259131</b>
8.1 Railways	1637	1302	1346
8.2 Transport by other means	115586	122677	130818
8.3 Communication	99702	114404	126712
8.4 Storage	254	249	255
9. Trade, Hotel and Restaurant	381283	412962	420528
<b>Total:Transport, Communication and Trade</b>	<b>598463</b>	<b>651595</b>	<b>679659</b>
10. Banking and Insurance	218248	237116	246528
11. Real Estate, Ownership of Dwelling & Business	139521	149558	159257
<b>Total :Finance and Real Estate</b>	<b>357769</b>	<b>386674</b>	<b>405785</b>
12. Public Administration	233573	256206	263520
13. Other Services	369197	466903	523533
<b>Total: Community and Personal Services</b>	<b>602771</b>	<b>723109</b>	<b>787052</b>
<b>Gross Domestic Product at Factor Cost</b>	<b>3903645</b>	<b>4193935</b>	<b>4455409</b>

Source: Economics and Statistics Department, H.P.

**XIX- STATE INCOME**  
**19.03- Net State Domestic Product of H.P at Current Prices**

Economic Activity/Sector	( Base=2004-05)		(₹ in Lakhs)
	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13 (A)
1.	2.	3.	4.
1. Agriculture & Animal Husbandry	615148	697542	804889
2. Forestry and Logging	254403	320644	340851
3. Fishing	3560	4904	4909
4. Mining and Quarrying	15668	13288	13585
<b>Total: Primary</b>	<b>888780</b>	<b>1036378</b>	<b>1164233</b>
<b>5. Manufacturing</b>	<b>746296</b>	<b>784734</b>	<b>872265</b>
5.1 Registered	673801	706017	788151
5.2 Un-Registered	72495	78716	84114
6. Construction	762558	842947	933493
7. Electricity, Gas and Water Supply	273752	303509	338814
<b>Total :Secondary</b>	<b>1782606</b>	<b>1931190</b>	<b>2144572</b>
<b>8. Transport, Storage &amp; Communication</b>	<b>181716</b>	<b>196178</b>	<b>210594</b>
8.1 Railways	1342	1079	1115
8.2 Transport by other means	115686	133904	147089
8.3 Communication	64485	60985	62175
8.4 Storage	202	211	215
9. Trade, Hotel and Rest.	552455	642333	688417
<b>Total: Transport, Communication and Trade</b>	<b>734172</b>	<b>838511</b>	<b>899011</b>
10. Banking and Insurance	215023	241289	275392
11. Real Estate, Ownership of Dwelling & Business	81846	103376	122694
<b>Total: Finance and Real Estate</b>	<b>296869</b>	<b>344665</b>	<b>398086</b>
12. Public Administration	303073	352341	381641
13. Other Services	560557	651515	771602
<b>Total :Community and Personal Services</b>	<b>863630</b>	<b>1003855</b>	<b>1153243</b>
<b>Net Domestic Product at Factor Cost</b>	<b>4566057</b>	<b>5154600</b>	<b>5759145</b>
<b>Per Capita Income (Rs)</b>	<b>67475</b>	<b>74694</b>	<b>82611</b>

Source: Economics and Statistics Department, H.P.



**XIX –STATE INCOME**  
**19.04- Net State Domestic Product of H.P. at Constant Prices**

( Base=2004-05)

( ₹ in Lakhs)

Economic Activity/Sector	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13(A)
1.	2.	3.	4.
1. Agriculture & Animal Husbandry	435160	387500	453445
2. Forestry and Logging	190001	179528	176756
3. Fishing	3441	3743	3745
4. Mining and Quarrying	11865	10497	10689
<b>Total: Primary</b>	<b>640467</b>	<b>581267</b>	<b>644634</b>
<b>5. Manufacturing</b>	<b>405381</b>	<b>454634</b>	<b>483075</b>
5.1 Registered	360259	408393	436477
5.2 Un-Registered	45122	46241	46599
6. Construction	640513	673030	699310
7. Electricity, Gas and Water Supply	126886	134610	141430
<b>Total: Secondary</b>	<b>1172780</b>	<b>1262274</b>	<b>1323815</b>
<b>8. Transport, Storage &amp; Communication</b>	<b>184082</b>	<b>202611</b>	<b>220162</b>
8.1 Railways	1091	868	897
8.2 Transport by other means	95129	100965	107665
8.3 Communication	87623	100544	111360
8.4 Storage	239	234	240
9. Trade, Hotel and Rest.	339630	367847	374587
<b>Total: Transport, Communication and Trade</b>	<b>523711</b>	<b>570458</b>	<b>594749</b>
10. Banking and Insurance	216094	234776	244095
11. Real Estate, Ownership of Dwelling & Business	82619	88563	94306
<b>Total: Finance and Real Estate</b>	<b>298713</b>	<b>323339</b>	<b>338401</b>
12. Public Administration	198146	217216	223416
13. Other Services	334571	421613	471249
<b>Total: Community and Personal Services</b>	<b>532717</b>	<b>638828</b>	<b>694665</b>
<b>Net Domestic Product at Factor Cost</b>	<b>3168388</b>	<b>3376166</b>	<b>3596264</b>
<b>Per Capita Income (Rs.)</b>	<b>46821</b>	<b>48923</b>	<b>51586</b>

Source: Economics and Statistics Department, H.P.

**XX- PLAN OUTLAY AND EXPENDITURE**  
**20.01 - Outlay and Expenditure of First Plan to Fourth Five Year Plan**

(₹ in lakh)

Plan Period	I-Agricultural Programme		II- Cooperative and Community Development		III-Water, Irrigation and Power		IV-Industrial and Mining	
	Outlay	Expenditure	Outlay	Expenditure	Outlay	Expenditure	Outlay	Expenditure
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.
1. Ist Five Year Plan(1951-56)	120.27	73.81	34.02	74.13	33.11	21.59	11.00	8.88
2. 2 <sup>nd</sup> Five Year Plan(1956-61)	218.53	251.27	166.25	238.27	213.75	150.69	47.50	39.50
3. 3 <sup>rd</sup> Five Year Plan(1961-66)	649.00	769.15	220.00	350.45	197.00	240.14	101.00	84.16
4. Annual Plan (1966-67)	279.21	155.38	56.45	51.82	91.80	295.04	32.54	26.94
5. Annual Plan (1967-68)	459.00	305.16	71.00	71.71	265.00	396.52	69.40	39.29
6. Annual Plan (1968-69)	376.00	278.87	54.00	56.07	445.00	420.08	70.00	60.20
7. 4 <sup>th</sup> Five Year Plan(1969-74)	3000.00	2736.03	375.00	361.16	1584.00	2458.17	420.00	414.46

Source: Planning Department, H.P.

**XX- PLAN OUTLAY AND EXPENDITURE**  
**20.01 - Outlay and Expenditure of First Plan to Fourth Five Year Plan.**

(₹ in lakh)

Plan Period	V-Transport & Communication		VI-Social Services		VII-Miscellaneous		Grand Total	
	Outlay	Expenditure	Outlay	Expenditure	Outlay	Expenditure	Outlay	Expenditure
1.	10.	11.	12.	13.	14.	15.	16.	17.
1.IstFiveYear Plan(1951-56)	252.08	243.54	112.66	104.85	1.26	0.32	564.40	527.12
2.2 <sup>nd</sup> FiveYear Plan(1956-61)	458.85	595.22	341.05	308.36	26.60	19.29	1472.53	1602.60
3.3 <sup>rd</sup> FiveYear Plan (1961-66)	952.00	1191.10	632.00	716.27	42.00	33.20	2793.00	3384.47
4.Annual Plan(1966-67)	287.02	301.60	144.98	112.22	8.00	3.05	900.00	946.05
5.AnnualPlan (1967-68)	481.00	470.46	219.24	157.33	7.36	3.47	1572.00	1443.94
6.AnnualPlan (1968-69)	384.50	578.94	209.00	190.12	11.50	3.91	1550.00	1595.19
7.4 <sup>th</sup> FiveYear Plan (1969-74)	3032.00	3298.00	1692.00	2042.49	37.00	32.66	10140.00	11342.97

Concluded.

Source: Planning Department, H.P.

## XX- PLAN OUTLAY AND EXPENDITURE

### 20.02 – Outlay and Expenditure of Fifth Five Year Plan 1974-79 and Annual Plan 1978-79 & 1979-80

(₹ in lakh)

Sector/Head of Development	5 <sup>th</sup> Plan Outlay (1974-79)	Actual Expenditure (1974-78)	Annual Plan (1978-79)		Annual Plan (1979-80)	
			Outlay	Expenditure	Outlay	Expenditure
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.
I- Agriculture and Allied Services	5874.00	4218.20	1765.44	1730.87	1699.00	2182.27
II- Cooperation	300.00	176.62	105.56	107.15	100.00	148.36
III-Water and Power Development	6418.00	4312.81	1948.50	1459.04	2110.00	1801.85
IV-Industry and Minerals	875.00	539.15	245.70	233.72	258.00	260.23
V-Transport and Communication	5505.00	3686.18	1667.30	1666.66	1631.00	1699.96
VI-Social and Community Services	4335.00	2709.78	1460.96	1477.09	1297.00	1654.91
VII-Economic Services	60.00	13.41	6.90	6.90	7.00	4.60
VIII-General Services	528.00	357.95	128.75	128.74	198.00	193.18
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>23895.00</b>	<b>16214.10</b>	<b>7329.11</b>	<b>6810.17</b>	<b>7300.00</b>	<b>7945.36</b>

Source: Planning Department, H.P.

## XX- PLAN OUTLAY AND EXPENDITURE

### 20.03 – Outlay and Expenditure of Sixth Five Year Plan 1980-85 (₹ in lakh)

Sector/Head of Development	6 <sup>th</sup> Plan Outlay	6 <sup>th</sup> Plan Actual Expenditure
1.	2.	3.
I-Agriculture and Allied Services	10412.90	10509.95
II- Rural Development	3293.00	3095.96
III- Special area programme	-	50.00
IV- Irrigation & Flood Control	3476.00	3879.66
V- Energy	15657.10	17924.95
VI- Industries and Minerals:	2035.00	2048.74
VII- Transport:	11117.00	11845.81
VIII-Scientific Services and Research	30.00	19.00
IX-Social and Community Services	14221.00	14920.19
X- Economic Services	79.00	80.41
XI- General Services	1896.00	2096.73
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>62217.00</b>	<b>66471.40</b>

Source: Planning Department H.P.

## XX- PLAN OUTLAY AND EXPENDITURE

### 20.04 –Outlay and Expenditure of Seventh Five Year Plan-1985-90 and Annual Plan 1990-91 & 1991-92

(₹ in lakh)

Sector/Head of Development	7 <sup>th</sup> Plan Outlay (1985-90)	Actual Expenditure (1985-90)	Annual Plan (1990-91)		Annual Plan (1991-92)	
			Outlay	Ex-penditure	Outlay	Ex-penditure
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.
I-Agriculture and Allied Services	20551.00	26000.17	6426.00	6960.94	7496.00	8494.00
II- Rural Development	4669.00	4918.92	1126.00	1305.23	1631.00	1542.00
III- Special area Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-
IV- Irrigation and Flood Control	7413.25	7141.90	2625.00	2475.27	3503.00	2587.00
V- Energy	29270.00	35175.76	5940.00	6811.58	7700.00	5230.00
VI- Industries and Minerals	3545.00	4262.01	1100.00	1106.61	1204.00	1401.00
VII-Transport and Communication	18292.00	19577.45	4662.00	5050.28	5287.00	6050.00
VIII-Science Technology and Environment	155.00	91.43	36.00	36.00	75.00	85.00
IX-General Economic Services	2935.29	2382.01	2144.00	1501.28	1709.00	1786.00
X- Education, sports Art and Culture	8931.00	9822.74	3885.00	3853.42	4374.00	4771.00
XI- Health	3721.00	4346.86	1265.00	1473.15	1550.00	1962.00
XII-Water Supply, Housing,Urban Development and Sanitation	13746.00	14053.07	4735.00	5148.56	4987.00	5052.00
XIII-Information and Publicity	210.00	335.10	100.00	103.66	105.00	108.00
XIV-Welfare of SCs/STs/OBCs	601.00	561.37	160.00	133.92	219.00	226.00
XV-Labour and Labour welfare	142.00	105.45	45.00	43.94	50.00	43.00
XVI-Social Welfare	811.75	874.77	1075.00	973.05	433.00	384.00
XVII-General Services	2806.71	2825.74	676.00	786.05	677.00	761.00
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>117800.00</b>	<b>132474.75</b>	<b>36000.00</b>	<b>37762.93</b>	<b>41000.00</b>	<b>40482.00</b>

Source: Planning Department H.P.

**XX- PLAN OUTLAY AND EXPENDITURE**  
**20.05 – Outlay and Expenditure of Eighth and Ninth Five Year Plan**  
**1992-97&1997-02**

(₹ in crore)

Sector/Head of Development	Eighth Plan (1992-97)		Ninth Plan (1997-02)	
	Approved Outlay	Actual Expenditure	Revised Approved Outlay	Actual Expenditure
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
I-Agriculture and Allied Services	439.65	486.61	887.01	918.20
2. Rural Development	78.70	116.80	323.55	309.28
3. Special Area Programme	-	-	12.00	19.87
4. Irrigation and Flood Control	119.70	148.19	328.82	317.65
5. Energy	505.75	661.04	1234.36	1266.23
6. Industry and Minerals	76.20	86.54	122.08	116.16
7. Transport and Communication	331.15	439.56	1036.87	1113.23
8. Science, Technology & Environ.	4.60	4.73	6.95	7.04
9. General Economic Services	161.15	258.44	327.55	488.12
10. Social Services:	748.15	1213.10	3088.67	3212.74
11 General Services:	36.95	84.04	120.14	128.20
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>2502.00</b>	<b>3499.05</b>	<b>7488.00</b>	<b>7896.72</b>

Source: Planning Department, H.P.

**XX- PLAN OUTLAY AND EXPENDITURE**  
**20.06 – Outlay and Expenditure of Tenth Five Year Plan-2002-07**

(₹ in crore)

Sector/Head of Development	10 <sup>th</sup> Plan Outlay (2002-07)	Approved Outlay	
		2005-06	2006-07
1.	2.	3.	4.
I-Agriculture and Allied Services	1201.68	16709.70	23183.78
2. Rural Development	415.49	6478.08	5646.94
3. Special Area Programmes	20.80	504.00	504.00
4. Irrigation and Flood Controls	453.17	11153.39	17017.31
5. Energy	3028.26	11583.00	7701.00
6. Industry and Minerals	104.73	1016.41	3067.56
7. Transport	1635.94	27568.76	20950.63
8. Science, Technology and Environ.	6.42	28.00	40.00
9. Tele-Communication	2.11	15.00	..
10. General Economic Services	223.74	6277.63	7213.78
11. Education	2732.66	14413.59	24419.12
12. Health	787.72	18476.60	99948.92
13. Water Supply, Sewerage, Housing and Urban Development	995.90	29409.52	30015.63
14. Other Social Services	377.20	11134.58	14445.68
15. General Services	84.75	5231.74	5845.65
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>12070.57</b>	<b>160000.00</b>	<b>180000.00</b>

Source: Planning Department, H.P.

**XX- PLAN OUTLAY AND EXPENDITURE**  
**20.07–Sector-Wise Outlay OF Eleventh Plan2007-2012**

(₹ in crore)

Sector/ Head of Development	Approved Outlay 11 <sup>th</sup> Plan Outlay (2007-12)	Percentage	Priority
1.	2.	3.	4.
I-Agriculture and Allied Services	1470.08	10.99	III
2. Rural Development	355.62	2.58	VIII
3. Special Area Programme	20.47	0.15	XI
4. Irrigation and Flood Control	1220.62	8.86	IV
5. Energy	1122.14	8.14	V
6. Industry and Minerals	177.68	1.29	IX
7. Transport and Communication	2142.33	15.55	II
8. Science, Technology & Environ.	143.46	1.04	X
9. General Economic Services	658.05	4.78	VI
10. Social Services:	6060.29	43.98	I
11 General Services:	407.26	2.96	VII
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>13778.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	

Source: Planning Department, H.P.

**XX- PLAN OUTLAY AND EXPENDITURE**  
**20.08 – Sector-Wise Approved Outlay OF Annual Plan (2007-08)**

(₹ in crore)

Sector/Head of Development	Approved Outlay For Annual Plan (2007-08)	Percentage
1.	2.	3.
I-Agriculture and Allied Services	221.99	10.57
2. Rural Development	84.85	4.04
3. Special Area Programmes	7.43	0.35
4. Irrigation and Flood Controls	259.43	12.35
5. Energy	158.80	7.56
6. Industry and Minerals	27.55	1.31
7. Transport Communication	277.94	13.24
8. Science, Technology and Environ.	21.44	1.02
9. General Economic Services	76.88	3.66
10. Social Services	902.99	43.00
11. General Services	60.70	2.90
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>2100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>

Source: Planning Department, H.P.

**XX- PLAN OUTLAY AND EXPENDITURE**  
**20.09 – Sector-Wise Approved Outlay OF Annual Plan 2008-09**

(₹ in crore)

<b>Sector/Head of Development</b>	<b>Approved Outlay For 2008-09</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
1.	2.	3.
I-Agriculture and Allied Activities	251.97	10.50
2. Rural Development	117.51	4.90
3. Special Area Programmes	11.19	0.47
4. Irrigation and Flood Controls	296.15	12.34
5. Energy	327.74	13.65
6. Industry and Minerals	19.43	0.81
7. Transport Communication	374.15	15.59
8. Science, Technology and Environ.	25.00	1.04
9. General Economic Services	88.26	3.68
10.Social Services	817.69	34.07
11. General Services	70.91	2.95
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>2400.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>

Source: Planning Department, H.P.

**XX- PLAN OUTLAY AND EXPENDITURE**  
**20.10 – Sector-Wise Outlay OF Annual Plan 2009-10**

(₹ in crore)

<b>Sector/Head of Development</b>	<b>Proposed Outlay</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
1.	2.	3.
I-Agriculture and Allied Activities	299.20	11.08
2. Rural Development	143.02	5.30
3. Special Area Programmes	12.97	0.48
4. Irrigation and Flood Controls	270.74	10.03
5. Energy	354.86	13.14
6. Industry and Minerals	21.36	0.79
7. Transport Communication	547.81	20.29
8. Science, Technology and Environ.	16.00	0.59
9. General Economic Services	95.50	3.54
10.Social Services	871.97	32.30
11. General Services	66.57	2.46
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>2700.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>

Source: Planning Department, H.P.

## XX- PLAN OUTLAY AND EXPENDITURE

### 20.11 – Sector-Wise Outlay of Annual Plan 2010-11

(₹ in crore)

Sector/Head of Development	Proposed Outlay	Percentage
1.	2.	3.
I-Agriculture and Allied Activities	342.84	11.43
2. Rural Development	168.66	5.62
3. Special Area Programmes	12.97	0.43
4. Irrigation and Flood Controls	310.48	10.35
5. Energy	354.37	11.81
6. Industry and Minerals	27.27	0.91
7. Transport Communication	588.93	19.63
8. Science, Technology and Environ.	20.00	0.67
9. General Economic Services	93.45	3.12
10. Social Services	1010.79	33.69
11. General Services	70.24	2.34
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>3000.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>

Source: Planning Department, H.P.

## XX- PLAN OUTLAY AND EXPENDITURE

### 20.12 – Sector-Wise Outlay of Annual Plan 2011-12

(₹ in crore)

Sector/Head of Development	Proposed Outlay	Percentage
1.	2.	3.
I-Agriculture and Allied Activities	413.55	12.53
2. Rural Development	236.18	7.16
3. Special Area Programmes	24.01	0.73
4. Irrigation and Flood Controls	366.19	11.10
5. Energy	461.60	13.99
6. Industry and Minerals	27.02	0.82
7. Transport Communication	621.90	18.85
8. Science, Technology and Environ.	26.41	0.80
9. General Economic Services	72.17	2.18
10. Social Services	996.49	30.19
11. General Services	54.48	1.65
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>3300.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>

Source: Planning Department, H.P.



## XX- PLAN OUTLAY AND EXPENDITURE

### 20.13 – Sector-Wise Outlay of Annual Plan 2012-13

(₹ in crore)

Sector/Head of Development	Proposed Outlay	Percentage
1.	2.	3.
I-Agriculture and Allied Activities	480.30	12.98
2. Rural Development	171.91	4.65
3. Special Area Programmes	22.00	0.59
4. Irrigation and Flood Controls	318.47	8.61
5. Energy	531.92	14.38
6. Industry and Minerals	36.97	0.99
7. Transport Communication	736.93	19.92
8. Science, Technology and Environ.	14.06	0.38
9. General Economic Services	93.65	2.53
10. Social Services	1233.56	33.34
11. General Services	60.23	1.63
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>3700.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>

Source: Planning Department, H.P.

## XXI-PUBLIC FINANCE

### 21.01 – Budget in Brief

(₹ in crore)

Item	Receipt			
	2011-12(A)	2012-13(B)	2012-13(R)	2013-14(B)
1	2.	3.	4.	5.
1. Opening Balance	906.53	790.54	948.67	956.69
<b>2. Revenue Receipt</b>	<b>14542.86</b>	<b>16342.98</b>	<b>16735.82</b>	<b>17700.94</b>
<b>3. Capital Account Receipts</b>				
(i) Loans (Recoveries)	24.87	25.29	26.16	27.68
(ii) Public Debt (Incurred)	1984.05	3306.30	3299.44	3512.45
(iii) Deposits and advances, Remittance & Provident Fund	818.86	650.00	650.00	650.00
(iv) Non debt Receipts	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Sub Total (i)+(ii)+(iii)</b>	<b>2827.78</b>	<b>3981.59</b>	<b>3975.60</b>	<b>4190.13</b>
<b>4. Contingency Fund</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>
<b>5. Receipts (2+3+4)</b>	<b>17370.64</b>	<b>20324.57</b>	<b>20711.42</b>	<b>21891.07</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>18277.17</b>	<b>21115.11</b>	<b>21660.09</b>	<b>22847.76</b>

Source: Budget in Brief, 2013-14.

## XXI-PUBLIC FINANCE

### 21.01 – Budget in Brief.

(₹ in crore)

Item	Expenditure			
	2011-12(A)	2012-13(B)	2012-13(R)	2013-14(B)
1	2.	3.	4.	5.
1. Revenue Expenditure	13897.97	15969.19	16381.00	17646.97
2. Capital Expenditure	1809.83	1970.26	2012.57	2063.45
3. Loans (Advances)	492.98	367.17	379.39	342.39
4. Public Debt (Repayment) including Inter-State Settlements	1127.72	1937.30	1930.44	1714.45
5. Contingency Fund	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>6. Total Expenditure (1 to 5)</b>	<b>17328.50</b>	<b>20243.92</b>	<b>20703.40</b>	<b>21767.26</b>
<b>7. Closing Balance:</b>	<b>948.67</b>	<b>871.19</b>	<b>956.69</b>	<b>1080.50</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>18277.17</b>	<b>21115.11</b>	<b>21660.09</b>	<b>22847.76</b>

Concluded.

Source: Budget in Brief, 2013-14.

**XXI-PUBLIC FINANCE**  
**21.02 –Revenue Receipts**

(₹ in crore)

Head of Account	2011-12(A)	2012-13(B)	2012-13(R)	2013-14(B)
1	2.	3.	4.	5.
<b>A – TAX REVENUE</b>				
<b>(i) Share of Central Taxes:</b>				
(a) Union Excise duty	224.22	319.32	261.60	309.11
(b) Taxes on Income and Corporation tax	1186.19	1390.51	1325.04	1522.54
(c) Others	587.96	662.98	714.81	885.07
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>1998.37</b>	<b>2372.81</b>	<b>2301.45</b>	<b>2716.72</b>
<b>(ii) States own taxes</b>				
(a) Land Revenue	17.86	4.01	4.01	4.00
(b) Other Tax Revenue	155.09	159.05	159.05	201.22
(c) State Excise Duties	707.36	800.14	800.14	949.46
(d) Sales Tax	2476.78	3161.57	3161.57	3232.90
(e) Other Taxes and Duties on Commodities and services and other heads	750.83	932.65	924.07	985.40
<b>Sub-Total:</b>	<b>4107.92</b>	<b>5057.42</b>	<b>5048.84</b>	<b>5372.98</b>
<b>Total Tax Revenue</b>	<b>6106.29</b>	<b>7430.23</b>	<b>7350.29</b>	<b>8089.70</b>
<b>B – NON TAX REVENUE</b>				
(a) General Services	143.33	114.73	117.24	134.00
(b) Social Services	162.02	170.48	175.50	196.95
(c) Economic Services	1409.11	1502.71	1350.21	1754.59
(d) Interest Receipts, Dividends & Profits	200.74	214.68	259.04	307.39
<b>Total Non- Tax Revenue:</b>	<b>1915.20</b>	<b>2002.60</b>	<b>1901.99</b>	<b>2392.93</b>
C- GRANT IN AID	<b>6521.37</b>	<b>6910.15</b>	<b>7483.54</b>	<b>7218.31</b>
<b>TOTAL REVENUE RECEIPTS</b>	<b>14542.86</b>	<b>16342.98</b>	<b>16735.82</b>	<b>17700.94</b>

Source: Budget in Brief, 2013-14.

## XXI-PUBLIC FINANCE

### 21.03 –Capital Receipts

(₹ in crore)

Head of Account	2011-12(A)	2012-13(B)	2012-13(R)	2013-14(B)
1	2.	3.	4.	5.
<b>I. CAPITAL ACCOUNT RECEIPTS:</b>				
1. Internal Debt of State Government	1903.87	3251.35	3244.49	3461.92
2. Loans and Advances from the Central Government	80.18	54.95	54.95	50.53
3. Loans (Recoveries)	24.87	25.29	26.16	27.68
4. Non debt Receipts	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Sub-Total(I)</b>	<b>2008.92</b>	<b>3331.59</b>	<b>3325.60</b>	<b>3540.13</b>
<b>II. PUBLIC ACCOUNT RECEIPTS (NET):</b>				
1. Provident Fund(Net)	635.53	650.00	650.00	650.00
2. Reserve Fund(Net)	152.23	0.00	0.00	0.00
3. Deposits and Advances(Net)	177.68	0.00	0.00	0.00
4. Suspense and Miscellaneous( Net)	(-) 19.41	0.00	0.00	0.00
5. Remittances(Net)	(-) 127.17	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Sub-Total(II)</b>	<b>818.86</b>	<b>650.00</b>	<b>650.00</b>	<b>650.00</b>
<b>Total (I+II)</b>	<b>2827.78</b>	<b>3981.59</b>	<b>3975.60</b>	<b>4190.13</b>

Source: Budget in Brief, 2013-14

**XXI-PUBLIC FINANCE**  
**21.04 –Revenue Expenditure**

(₹ in crore)

Head of Account	2011-12(A)	2012-13(B)	2012-13(R)	2013-14(B)
1	2.	3.	4.	5.
<b>1. GENERAL SERVICES:</b>				
(a) Organs of state	141.74	171.32	195.79	190.48
(b1)Tax collection charges	162.46	186.13	209.20	210.11
(b2)Other Fiscal services	0.68	0.82	0.91	0.89
(c) Interest Payment and Debt services	2129.70	2249.67	2296.84	2431.49
(d) Others	3255.42	3910.88	3674.84	4081.03
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>5690.00</b>	<b>6518.82</b>	<b>6377.58</b>	<b>6914.00</b>
<b>2. SOCIAL SERVICES:</b>				
(a) Education, Sports Art and culture	2990.15	3411.85	3564.34	3808.54
(b) Health & Family Welfare	797.30	997.88	1017.03	1109.15
(c) Water Supply & Sanitation	505.35	624.62	628.31	689.11
(d) Housing & Urban Development	138.26	156.50	211.61	219.35
(e) Social Welfare services@	543.10	541.32	596.10	687.23
(f) Others	173.28	189.29	239.65	196.64
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>5147.44</b>	<b>5921.46</b>	<b>6257.05</b>	<b>6710.02</b>
<b>3. ECONOMIC SERVICES:</b>				
(a1) Co-operation	22.66	25.35	26.01	27.88
(a2) Agriculture*	679.56	774.35	830.09	887.22
(a3) Forest**	399.64	410.32	409.38	447.54
(b) Rural Development	357.53	428.26	457.18	472.03
(c) Irrigation & Flood Control	261.32	297.18	265.99	327.35
(d) Industry and Minerals	57.16	65.52	72.88	81.79
(e) Transport & Tourism	1077.54	1272.31	1347.55	1416.01
(f) Others	193.14	252.15	330.11	359.65
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>3048.55</b>	<b>3525.44</b>	<b>3739.19</b>	<b>4019.47</b>
<b>4.GRANTS IN AID CONTRIBUTIONS:</b>	<b>11.97</b>	<b>3.47</b>	<b>7.18</b>	<b>3.48</b>
<b>NET REVENUE EXPENDITURE:</b>	<b>13897.97</b>	<b>15969.19</b>	<b>16381.00</b>	<b>17646.97</b>

Source: Budget in Brief, 2013-14.

@ It includes Welfare of SC/STs, Labour Welfare and Social Welfare & Nutrition.

\* It includes Fisheries, Animal Husbandry, Dairy Development and Food Storage etc.

\*\* It includes Soil Conservation and Plantation.

**XXI-PUBLIC FINANCE**  
**21.05 –Capital Expenditure (Gross and Net)**

(₹ in crore)

Year	Capital Expenditure (Gross)	Recoveries	Net Capital Expenditure (excluding public debt loans and advances)
1.	2.	3.	4.
<b>2011-2012 (A)</b>			
General Services	73.31	0.00	73.31
Social Services	371.91	0.04	371.87
Economic Services	1430.17	65.52	1364.65
<b>Total</b>	<b>1875.39</b>	<b>65.56</b>	<b>1809.83</b>
<b>2012-2013 (B)</b>			
General Services	68.36	0.00	68.36
Social Services	438.07	0.00	438.07
Economic Services	1503.01	39.18	1463.83
<b>Total</b>	<b>2009.44</b>	<b>39.18</b>	<b>1970.26</b>
<b>2012-2013 (R)</b>			
General Services	74.34	0.00	74.34
Social Services	463.73	0.00	463.73
Economic Services	1521.18	46.68	1474.50
<b>Total</b>	<b>2059.25</b>	<b>56.48</b>	<b>2012.57</b>
<b>2013-2014 (B)</b>			
General Services	62.00	0.00	62.00
Social Services	449.55	0.00	449.55
Economic Services	1592.71	40.81	1551.90
<b>Total</b>	<b>2104.26</b>	<b>40.81</b>	<b>2063.45</b>

Source: Budget in Brief, 2013-14

## XI – PUBLIC FINANCE

### 21.06- Public Debt

(₹ in crore)

Year	Public Debt (Incurred)	Public Debt (Repayment)
1.	2.	3.
<b>2011-2012 (A)</b>		
(i) Internal Debt of the State Govt.	1903.87	1034.35
(ii) Loans and Advances from the Central Govt.	80.18	93.37
<b>Total</b>	<b>1987.05</b>	<b>1127.72</b>
<b>2012-2013 (B)</b>		
(i) Internal Debt of the State Govt.	3251.35	1874.21
(ii) Loans and Advances from the Central Govt.	54.95	63.09
<b>Total</b>	<b>3306.30</b>	<b>1937.90</b>
<b>2012-2013 (R)</b>		
(i) Internal Debt of the State Govt.	3244.49	1869.93
(ii) Loans and Advances from the Central Govt.	54.95	60.51
<b>Total</b>	<b>3299.44</b>	<b>1930.44</b>
<b>2013-2014 (B)</b>		
(i) Internal Debt of the State Govt.	3461.92	1652.52
(ii) Loans and Advances from the Central Govt.	50.53	61.93
<b>Total</b>	<b>3512.45</b>	<b>1714.45</b>

Source: Budget in Brief, 2013-14

## XXI – PUBLIC FINANCE

### 21.07 – Small Savings Collection

(₹ in '000)

Year/District	Gross Collection	Withdrawals	Net Collection
1.	2.	3.	4.
2011-12	34612700000	31436100000	31766000000
<b>2012-13</b>	<b>39672300000</b>	<b>33933900000</b>	<b>5738400000</b>
<b>District-wise:</b>			
1. Bilaspur	3540300000	3070600000	469700000
2. Chamba	1549200000	1233300000	315900000
3. Hamirpur	6502500000	5420000000	1082500000
4. Kangra	10324500000	9063900000	1260600000
5. Kinnaur	2084000000	1951000000	133000000
6. Kullu	1255600000	1098000000	157600000
7. Lahaul-Spiti	307000000	268000000	39000000
8. Mandi	5245600000	4439400000	806200000
9. Shimla	4113900000	3304100000	809800000
10. Sirmaur	1230800000	940200000	290600000
11. Solan	2053900000	1939800000	114100000
12. Una	3616900000	3202700000	414200000

Source: Directorate of Small Saving.

**XXI – PUBLIC FINANCE**  
**21.08- Number of CST Registered in Himachal Pradesh**

District	Year						
	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.
1. Bilaspur	2526	2695	2871	4117	4309	4529	4747
2. Chamba	1146	1215	1311	1429	1542	1723	1671
3. Hamirpur	2398	2610	2698	3142	3409	3722	3082
4. Kangra	6050	6488	6970	6778	7583	8730	8390
5. Kinnaur	613	707	1004	962	970	999	1046
6. Kullu	2119	2317	2495	2770	3149	3636	3712
7. Lahaul-Spiti	-	-	-	142	146	-	152
8. Mandi	4422	4667	5003	5314	5696	5966	6518
9. Shimla	7876	8251	8535	9055	9503	9935	10253
10. Sirmaur	2617	2825	3057	3367	3549	3791	3942
11. Solan	7085	8009	8745	13866	14710	13182	13968
12. Una	3127	3302	3479	3875	4165	4345	4354
<b>H.P</b>	<b>39980</b>	<b>43086</b>	<b>46168</b>	<b>54817</b>	<b>58731</b>	<b>60558</b>	<b>61835</b>

Source: Excise and Taxation Deptt. H.P.

**XXI – PUBLIC FINANCE**  
**21.09- Number of Registered Dealer in Pre VAT and Post VAT Regime**  
**Himachal Pradesh**

District	Registered Dealers as on			
	2004-05	31.3.11	31.3.12	31.3.13
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
1. Bilaspur	2050	4458	4682	4901
2. Chamba	1581	3245	3573	3306
3. Hamirpur	2237	3905	4218	3485
4. Kangra	5248	8926	10096	10992
5. Kinnaur	453	1182	1117	1225
6. Kullu	1965	4131	4856	4806
7. Lahaul-Spiti	-	302	-	348
8. Mandi	4454	7308	7713	8213
9. Shimla	6763	10969	11631	12051
10. Sirmaur	2023	5558	5851	5996
11. Solan	4958	14942	13649	19784
12. Una	2870	4383	4716	4949
<b>H.P</b>	<b>34602</b>	<b>69309</b>	<b>72102</b>	<b>80056</b>

Source: Excise and Taxation Deptt. H.P.



## XXII – BANKING AND INSURANCE

### 22.01- Number of Banks, Aggregate Deposits and Gross Bank Credit of Scheduled Commercial Banks

(As on Dec., Every Year)

Year/ District	Regional Rural Banks			Other Scheduled Commercial Banks (old and New Private Sector Banks)			All Scheduled Commercial Banks		
	Offices (No.)	Deposits (₹in crore)	Credits (₹in crore)	Offices (No.)	Deposits (₹in crore)	Credits (₹in crore)	Offices (No.)	Deposits (₹in crore)	Credits (₹in crore)
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.
2010	156	1488	620	44	1452	203	1053	30847	12296
2011	159	1772	732	55	1588	181	1105	36926	13124
<b>2012</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>1933</b>	<b>801</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>1962</b>	<b>237</b>	<b>1182</b>	<b>42134</b>	<b>14454</b>
<b>District-wise:</b>									
1. Bilaspur	3	34	16	1	11	1	59	1612	439
2. Chamba	32	287	222	2	9	0	65	1509	495
3. Hamirpur	2	20	6	2	35	3	79	2994	502
4. Kangra	44	586	156	10	259	22	224	8424	1768
5. Kinnaur	1	9	5	-	-	-	25	470	189
6. Kullu	15	211	87	6	81	36	77	2122	979
7. Lahaul-Spiti	1	3	4	-	-	-	11	196	50
8. Mandi	48	677	221	5	74	6	149	4101	1220
9. Shimla	2	43	16	13	921	65	184	12211	3276
10. Sirmaur	2	7	14	6	111	17	73	1462	1235
11. Solan	5	12	41	15	396	82	154	4262	3530
12. Una	3	44	13	3	65	5	82	2771	771

Source: R.B.I. handout December, 2012.

## XXII – BANKING AND INSURANCE

### 22.02 -Rural, Urban Area-wise Distribution of Number of Banks, Aggregate Deposits and Gross Bank Credit of All Scheduled Commercial Banks (As on December)

Items	Unit	2011	2012
1.	2.	3.	4.
<b>A. RURAL</b>			
1. Offices	No	822	869
2. Deposits	₹ in crore	19726	23141
3. Credits	₹ in crore	7104	8324
<b>B. SEMI URBAN</b>			
1. Offices	No.	210	236
2. Deposits	₹ in crore	7730	9169
3. Credits	₹ in crore	3311	3730
<b>C. URBAN</b>			
1. Offices	No.	73	77
2. Deposits	₹ in crore	9469	9824
3. Credits	₹ in crore	2708	2399
<b>D .TOTAL (A+B+C)</b>			
<b>1. Offices</b>	<b>No.</b>	<b>1105</b>	<b>1182</b>
<b>2. Deposits</b>	<b>₹ in crore</b>	<b>36926</b>	<b>42134</b>
<b>3. Credits</b>	<b>₹ in crore</b>	<b>13124</b>	<b>14453</b>

Source: R.B.I. handout of December, 2011& 2012.

## XXII –LIFE INSURANCE

### 22.03 -Progress of Life Insurance

Year	Total No. of Policies issued	Total First Premium Income (In Crores)	Total Premium Income (In Crores)
1	2	3	4
2004-05	177520	137	418
2005-06	231422	265	659
2006-07	309156	663	1112
2007-08	360499	793	1325
2008-09	320346	509	1171
2009-10	405865	713	1445
2010-11	357159	613	1352
2011-12	350025	284	1004
<b>2012-13</b>	<b>364619</b>	<b>311</b>	<b>1001</b>

Source: L.I.C. of India, Divisional Office, Shimla.

## XXII –LIFE INSURANCE

### 22.04- Sector-wise Investment by Life Insurance Corporation

(₹ in lakhs)

Head of Investment	Investment as on 31 <sup>st</sup> March		
	2011	2012	2013
1.	2.	3.	4.
1 State Govt. Securities	1836.82	2311.01	2633.08
2.Land Development bank debts	0.48	-	-
3.State Electricity Board Bonds	-	-	-
4. State Financial/Ind.Development Ind. Investment/Corporation ICICI Bonds and shares.	0.01	0.01	0.01
5. Loan to State Govt. for Social Housing Scheme.	6.73	5.66	4.65
6. Apex Co-operative Housing Finance Societies.	0.60	0.25	0.00
7. State Govt. Municipalities/Zila Parishad.	52.45	49.41	46.37
8. State Electricity Board	836.00	726.96	618.95
9.Share Debentures and Loans to Co.(Pub.Co-op.&Private Sector)	432.96	258.06	340.77
10.Other Social Sector Investment.	131.56	212.28	26.32
11.Any Other (Term Loan) State Road Transport Corp	250.00	187.50	125.00
12.State Govt. Mun z. p. etc. for water supply schemes.	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>3547.61</b>	<b>3751.14</b>	<b>3795.15</b>

Source: L.I.C. of India, Divisional Office, Shimla.

## XXII-BANKING

### 22.05 - District-wise Deposit and Advances, Credit Deposit Ratio & Population per Bank as on December, 2012.

(₹ in Crores)

Sr. No.	District	No. of banks	Deposits	Credits	Credit - deposit ratio	Average population per bank
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.
1.	Bilaspur	59	1612	439	27.23	6474
2.	Chamba	65	1509	495	32.80	7986
3.	Hamirpur	79	2994	502	16.77	5757
4.	Kangra	224	8424	1768	20.99	6741
5.	Kinnaur	25	470	189	40.21	3365
6.	Kullu	77	2122	979	46.14	5687
7.	Lahaul-Spiti	11	196	50	25.51	2869
8.	Mandi	149	4101	1220	29.75	6710
9.	Shimla	184	12211	3276	26.83	4424
10.	Sirmaur	73	1462	1235	84.47	7258
11.	Solan	154	4262	3530	82.82	3768
12.	Una	82	2771	771	27.82	6356
	<b>H.P.</b>	<b>1182</b>	<b>42134</b>	<b>14454</b>	<b>34.30</b>	<b>5808</b>

Source: - Quarterly Statistical Book on Banking December, 2012.

## XXIII –ELECTION

### 23.01 – General Information on State Assembly Election

Year/District	No. of Assembly Constituencies			No. of Polling Station	Total No. of Electors
	General	S.C.	S.T.		
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.
1998	49	16	3	6230	3628864
2003	49	16	3	6232	4101093
2007	49	16	3	6244	4604443
<b>2012</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>7253</b>	<b>4608359</b>
1. Bilaspur	3	1	-	351	275445
2. Chamba	3	1	1	572	319140
3. Hamirpur	4	1	-	514	358506
4. Kangra	12	3	-	1545	1089325
5. Kinnaur	-	-	1	118	51850
6. Kullu	3	1	-	474	268398
7. L&S	-	-	1	89	22344
8. Mandi	7	3	-	1064	700304
9. Shimla	6	2	-	992	519009
10. Sirmaur	3	2	-	518	312135
11. Solan	3	2	-	516	334628
12. Una	4	1	-	500	357275

Source: Chief Electoral Officer, H.P.

## XXIII –ELECTION

### 23.02 – Candidates Contested and Votes Polled

Year/ District	Candidates Contested		Party-wise valid votes polled						
	Men	Women	Congress	BSP	B.J.P.	C.P.I.	C.P.M.	Others	Total
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.
1998	344	25	1121071	-	984916	11088	13508	421146	2551729
2003	377	31	1251409	-	1079781	6220	14616	700520	3052546
2007	311	25	1280480	238959	1441142	6366	18916	305803	3291666
<b>2012</b>	<b>425</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>1447319</b>	<b>39575</b>	<b>1300756</b>	<b>7362</b>	<b>38244</b>	<b>547772</b>	<b>3381028</b>
1. Bilaspur	25	-	91974	2120	86209	1117	-	18994	200414
2. Chamba	23	4	108826	2848	102250	2620	960	24330	241834
3. Hamirpur	27	2	94277	1217	116431	-	1368	29656	242949
4. Kangra	119	10	312393	12954	248602	1320	1230	191032	767531
5. Kinnaur	5	-	20722	499	14434	-	-	2658	38313
6. Kullu	20	2	80563	1544	73574	-	474	56932	213087
7. L&S	6	-	10187	54	6491	-	-	153	16885
8. Mandi	66	3	229130	5285	221282	1468	3750	70706	531621
9. Shimla	44	4	191252	3822	94075	-	23227	46650	359026
10. Sirmaur	24	2	84519	2846	118002	-	2877	40970	249214
11. Solan	34	5	100875	2004	100874	837	2981	51187	258758
12. Una	32	2	122601	4382	118532	-	1377	14504	261396

Source: Chief Electoral Officer, H.P.

**XXIII –ELECTION**  
**23.03 – Party-wise Candidates Elected**

Year/ District	Party-wise position as on						
	Congress	JantaDal	B.J.P.	C.P.I.	C.P.M.	Others	Total
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.
1998	31	-	31	-	-	6	68
2003	43	-	16	-	-	9	68
2007	23	-	41	-	-	4	68
<b>2012</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>68</b>
1. Bilaspur	2	-	2	-	-	-	4
2. Chamba	2	-	3	-	-	-	5
3. Hamirpur	1	-	3	-	-	1	5
4. Kangra	10	-	3	-	-	2	15
5. Kinnaur	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
6. Kullu	2	-	1	-	-	1	4
7. L&S	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
8. Mandi	5	-	5	-	-	-	10
9. Shimla	6	-	1	-	-	1	8
10. Sirmaur	1	-	3	-	-	1	5
11. Solan	2	-	3	-	-	-	5
12. Una	3	-	2	-	-	-	5

Source: Chief Electoral Officer, H.P

**XXIII –ELECTION**  
**23.04 – General Information on Lok Sabha Election, 2009 & 2013.**

Name of the Parliamentary Constituency	No. of Assembly Segments	Total Number of Polling Stations	Number of voters (including service voters)		
			Male	Female	Total
1. Shimla(SC)	17	1890	580851	525757	1106608
2. Mandi*	17	1921	575576	548490	1124066
3. Kangra	17	1777	604496	595669	1200165
4. Hamirpur	17	1665	596432	590945	1187377
<b>Total</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>7253</b> (including 2 Auxiliary PS)	<b>2357355</b>	<b>2260861</b>	<b>4618216</b>

\*As per 2013 Lok Sabha bye Election.

Source: Chief Electoral Officer, H.P

## XXIII –ELECTION

### 23.05 – Candidates Elected to Lok Sabha, 2009&2013.

\*As per 2013 Lok Sabha bye Election.

Name of the Parliamentary Constituency	No. of Assembly Segments	Name of the candidate elected	Name of the party from which he belongs
1.	2.	3.	4.
1. Shimla(SC)	17	Sh. Virender Kashyap	BJP
2. Mandi*	17	Smt. Pratibha Singh	INC
3. Kangra	17	Dr.Rajan Sushant	BJP
4. Hamirpur	17	Sh.Anurag Thakur	BJP
<b>Total</b>	<b>68</b>		

Source: Chief Electoral Officer, H.P.

## XXIII–ELECTION

### 23.06 – Party wise Votes Polled in Lok Sabha Election, 2009 &2013.

Name of the Parliamentary Constituency	Party -wise valid votes polled			Total
	Indian National Congress	B.J.P.	Others	
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
1. Kangra	301475	322254	38118	661847
2. Mandi*	353492	216765	11989	582246
3. Hamirpur	300866	373598	24275	698739
4. Shimla(SC)	283619	310946	22113	616678
<b>Total</b>	<b>1239452</b>	<b>1223563</b>	<b>96495</b>	<b>2559510</b>

\*As per 2013 Lok Sabha bye Election.

Source: Chief Electoral Officer, H.P.

## XXIV –NATURAL CALAMITIES

### 24.01 – Incidence of fire

(As on 31<sup>st</sup> December)

Year/District	No. of Fire Stations	No. of Fire Calls attended	No of human lives		No. of cattle lives		Value of property (₹In lakhs)	
			Saved	Lost	Saved	Lost	Saved	Lost
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.
2007	22	1202	306	102	13	38	27091	2984
2008	22	1233	-	113	-	-	38012	10302
2009	22	1684	30	20	-	32	76521	11317
2010	22	1447	14	7	7	82	71858	68013
2011	23	1127	6	7	3	10	53253	13621
<b>2012</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>2641</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>282</b>	<b>67258</b>	<b>5051</b>
1. Bilaspur	1	146	-	-	-	9	1427	165
2. Chamba	1	45	-	1	-	-	1744	1040
3. Hamirpur	2	246	-	-	-	-	1764	114
4. Kangra	5	428	-	-	-	18	4986	349
5. Kinnaur	1	11	-	-	-	-	102	38
6. Kullu	2	113	-	1	-	-	2769	675
7. Lahaul-Spiti	1	1	-	-	-	-	20	0
8. Mandi	2	82	-	-	-	-	2244	182
9. Shimla	6	503	-	-	-	62	13230	543
10. Sirmaur	2	216	-	-	-	151	2217	69
11. Solan	4	535	-	6	-	33	32527	1634
12. Una	2	315	-	-	-	9	4229	242

Source: Chief Fire Officer, H.P.



## XXV – CONSUMER EXPENDITURE

### 25.01 – Average Monthly per Capita Consumer Expenditure (₹)

#### Rural

Commodity	68 <sup>th</sup> Round of N.S.S. (July,11-June,12)	
	H.P.	All India
Food	785.60	621.96
Non-Food	1072.93	656.98
Total	1858.53	1278.94

#### Urban

Commodity	68 <sup>th</sup> Round of N.S.S. (July,11-June,12)	
	H.P.	All India
Food	1134.11	922.91
Non-Food	2000.8	1476.33
Total	3134.91	2399.24

Source: NSSO, Ministry of Statistics & Programme Implementation, Govt. of India.

## XXVI-ECONOMIC CENSUS -2005

### 26.01 District wise total number of Establishments by Rural and Urban location

S.No.	District	Rural	%age	Urban	%age	Total	%age
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.
1	Bilaspur	14892	6.92	3058	5.82	17950	6.70
2.	Chamba	14184	6.59	2702	5.14	16886	6.31
3.	Hamirpur	16478	7.66	3484	6.63	19962	7.45
4.	Kangra	52489	24.39	7761	14.78	60250	22.50
5.	Kinnaur	3969	1.84	0	0.00	3969	1.48
6.	Kullu	14514	6.74	4732	9.01	19246	7.19
7.	Lahaul & Spiti	1963	0.91	0	0.00	1963	0.73
8.	Mandi	32819	15.25	6371	12.13	39190	14.64
9.	Shimla	19826	9.21	10187	19.39	30013	11.21
10.	Sirmour	13243	6.15	3764	7.17	17007	6.35
11.	Solan	15924	7.40	6481	12.34	22405	8.37
12.	Una	14947	6.94	3985	7.59	18932	7.07
<b>H.P</b>		215248	100.00	52525	100.00	267773	100.00

Source: Economics and Statistics Department, H.P.

## XXVI-ECONOMIC CENSUS

### 26.02-COMPARISON STATEMENT OF ESTABLISHMENT AND EMPLOYMENT DURING 1998 and 2005 (4<sup>TH</sup> AND 5<sup>TH</sup> ECONOMIC CENSUS)

Type of Establishments	Rural			Urban			Combined		
	4 <sup>th</sup> EC	5 <sup>th</sup> EC	%of Growth	4 <sup>th</sup> EC	5 <sup>th</sup> EC	%of Growth	4 <sup>th</sup> EC	5 <sup>th</sup> EC	%of Growth
<b>AGRICULTURAL ACTIVITY</b>									
1. All Establishments	10650	11759	10.41	498	255	(-) 48.79	11148	12014	7.76
a) Own Account Establishments	9466	10740	13.45	403	199	(-)50.62	9869	10939	10.84
b) Establishments with at least one hired worker	1184	1019	(-)13.93	95	56	(-)41.05	1279	1075	(-) 15.94
2. Persons Usually working in Establishments	16958	17678	4.24	961	1438	49.63	17919	19116	6.68
a) Own Account Establishments	13649	14780	8.28	600	314	(-)47.66	14249	15094	5.93
b) Establishments with at least one hired worker									
i) Total	3309	2898	(-)12.42	361	1124	211.4	3670	4022	9.59
ii) Hired	2422	2341	(-)3.34	280	1104	294.28	2702	3445	27.49
<b>NON-AGRICULTURAL ACTIVITY</b>									
1. All Establishments	171006	203489	18.99	43324	52270	20.64	214330	255759	19.32
a) Own Account Establishments	117752	137907	17.11	26030	32123	23.40	143782	170030	18.25
b) Establishments with at least one hired worker	53254	65582	23.14	17294	20147	16.49	70548	85729	21.51
2. Persons Usually working in Establishments	370443	440049	18.78	188536	200314	6.24	558979	640363	14.55
a) Own Account Establishments	135606	152205	12.24	32572	35860	10.09	168178	188065	11.82
b) Establishments with at least one hired worker									
i) Total	234837	287844	22.57	155964	164454	5.44	390801	452298	15.73
ii) Hired	220289	269703	22.43	143598	150168	4.57	363887	419871	15.38
<b>AGRICULTURAL &amp; NON-AGRICULTURAL ACTIVITY</b>									
1. All Establishments	181656	215248	18.49	43822	52525	19.85	225478	267773	18.75
a) Own Account Establishments	127218	148647	16.84	26433	32322	22.27	153651	180969	17.77
b) Establishments with at least one hired worker	54438	66601	22.34	17389	20203	16.18	71827	86804	20.85
2. Persons Usually working in Establishments	387401	457727	18.15	189497	201752	6.46	576898	659479	14.31
a) Own Account Establishments	149255	166985	11.87	33172	36174	9.04	182427	203159	11.36
b) Establishments with at least one hired worker									
i) Total	238146	290742	22.08	156325	165578	5.91	394471	456320	15.67
ii) Hired	222711	272044	22.15	143878	151272	5.13	366589	423316	15.47

Source: Economics and Statistics Department, H.P.

## XXVII – MISC. ALL INDIA FIGURES

### 27.01 – Deposits and Credit Ratio of Scheduled Commercial Banks- December, 2012

(₹ in Million)

State/Union Territories	Deposits	Credits	Credit-Deposit Ratio %
1.	2.	3.	4.
1. Andhra Pradesh	3647089	4105793	112.58
2. Arunachal Pradesh	57759	14371	24.88
3. Assam	693540	263082	37.93
4. Bihar	1517773	430757	28.38
5. Chhattisgarh	740338	377959	51.05
6. Goa	386976	100562	25.99
7 Gujarat	3339888	2339169	70.04
8. Haryana	1603629	1189808	74.19
9. Himachal Pradesh	421337	144538	34.30
10. Jammu & Kashmir	540332	198582	36.75
11. Jharkhand	974974	307282	31.52
12. Karnatka	4365155	3039799	69.64
13. Kerela	2208230	1593333	72.15
14. Madhya Pradesh	1830227	1031138	56.34
15. Maharashtra	15755758	14364530	91.17
16. Manipur	35718	13136	36.78
17. Meghalya	127990	30265	23.65
18. Mijoram	36003	13890	38.58
19. Nagaland	54191	16765	30.94
20. Orissa	1353235	617387	45.62
21. Punjab	1903755	1502996	78.95
22. Rajasthan	1639595	1482960	90.45
23. Sikkim	45421	13094	28.83
24. Tamilnadu	4078925	5066496	124.21
25. Tripura	113225	34619	30.58
26. Uttar Pradesh	4749644	2014471	42.41
27. Uttrakhand	612736	213061	34.77
28. West Bengal	4054892	2487355	61.34
29. Delhi	7191181	6625345	92.13
30. Andaman & Nicobar	21985	8411	38.26
31. Chandigarh	432468	534625	123.62
32. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	18415	6439	34.97
33. Daman & Diu	23809	3893	16.35
34. Lakshadweep	5712	583	10.21
35. Puducherry	81268	62341	76.71
<b>INDIA</b>	<b>64663173</b>	<b>50248837</b>	<b>77.71</b>

Source: -Quarterly Statistical on Banks, Dec., 2012. of R.B.I.

## XXVI I- MISC. ALL INDIA FIGURES

### 27.02 – Bank Offices 2011 & 2012.

State/Union Territories	Bank offices		Bank per lack of population	
	December 2011	December 2012	December 2011	December 2012
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
1. Andhra Pradesh	7692	8451	9.1	10.0
2. Arunachal Pradesh	88	95	6.4	6.9
3. Assam	1537	1623	4.9	5.2
4. Bihar	4384	4722	4.2	4.6
5. Chhattisgarh	1456	1659	5.7	6.5
6. Goa	468	515	32.1	35.3
7 Gujarat	5076	5624	8.4	9.3
8. Haryana	2755	3090	10.9	12.2
9. Himachal Pradesh	1105	1182	16.1	17.2
10. Jammu & Kashmir	1061	1212	8.5	9.7
11. Jharkhand	2030	2211	6.2	6.7
12. Karnataka	6495	7148	10.6	11.7
13. Kerala	4646	5059	13.9	15.1
14. Madhya Pradesh	4475	4790	6.2	6.6
15. Maharashtra	8799	9526	7.8	8.5
16. Manipur	84	97	3.1	3.8
17. Meghalaya	224	247	7.6	8.3
18. Mizoram	101	107	9.3	9.8
19. Nagaland	97	109	4.9	5.5
20. Orissa	3095	3360	7.4	8.0
21. Punjab	3983	4452	14.4	16.0
22. Rajasthan	4529	5020	6.6	7.3
23. Sikkim	84	94	13.8	15.4
24. Tamil Nadu	6841	7646	9.5	10.6
25. Tripura	244	280	6.6	7.6
26. Uttar Pradesh	11184	12256	5.6	6.1
27. Uttarakhand	1324	1491	13.1	14.8
28. West Bengal	5673	6066	6.2	6.6
29. Delhi	2590	2795	15.5	16.6
30. Andaman & Nicobar	43	52	11.3	13.6
31. Chandigarh	289	323	27.4	30.6
32. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	39	45	11.4	13.1
33. Daman & Diu	29	37	11.9	15.2
34. Lakshadweep	12	12	18.6	18.6
35. Puducherry	158	171	12.7	13.7
<b>INDIA</b>	<b>92690</b>	<b>101567</b>	<b>7.7</b>	<b>8.4</b>

Source: Quarterly R.B.I. handout, Dec. 2011, 2012

**XXVII – MISC. ALL INDIA FIGURES**  
**27.03 – Per Capita Income (State-wise) in India**  
(AT CURRENT PRICES Base2004-05)

(₹)

State/Union Territories	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13
1.		3.	4.	5.	6.	7.
<b>All India</b>	<b>35825</b>	<b>40775</b>	<b>46249</b>	<b>54151</b>	<b>61564</b>	<b>68757</b>
1. Andhra Pradesh	39727	46345	51114	60703	68970	78177
2. Arunachal Pradesh	34352	39656	51042	61002	72091	77647
3. Assam	21290	24099	28383	33348	37250	42036
4. Bihar	11051	13728	15457	19205	22890	28317
5. Chhattisgarh	29385	34360	34366	40166	46743	52689
6. Jharkhand	24789	25046	28223	34721	38258	43384
7. Goa	108708	135966	1149164	164962	167838	NA
8. Gujarat	50016	55068	64097	78802	89668	NA
9. Haryana	56917	67495	82037	94798	108345	122660
10. Himachal Pradesh	43966	49903	58402	67475	74694	82611
11. Jammu & Kashmir	27448	30212	33650	40752	45380	50641
12. Karnataka	42419	48084	51364	62251	68423	77015
13. Kerala	45700	53046	60226	69465	80924	NA
14. Madhya Pradesh	20935	25278	28712	32223	37994	43864
15. Maharashtra	57760	62234	69765	83395	95339	107670
16. Manipur	23093	24773	27095	29281	32865	36290
17. Meghalaya	34229	40583	43142	48690	53542	60156
18. Mizoram	32488	38582	42715	48591	54689	NA
19. Nagaland	39985	46207	50263	53635	56461	59535
20. Orissa	27735	31416	33029	38878	41896	49489
21. Punjab	49380	55315	61805	69580	78633	88783
22. Rajasthan	26882	31279	35254	44709	53735	NA
23. Sikkim	36448	46983	90749	108972	124791	142625
24. Tamilnadu	47606	54137	64338	78473	88697	98550
25. Tripura	31111	35587	39815	45087	50175	55004
26. Uttar Pradesh	17785	20422	23671	26692	29785	33269
27. Uttrakhand	42619	50657	62757	73815	81595	92607
28. West Bengal	31567	35487	41039	47389	54125	62831
29. Andaman & Nicobar	61430	69177	78936	80588	85984	89748
30. Chandigarh	102980	108486	118505	130763	142869	NA
31. Delhi	95241	111756	127026	148608	173686	201083
32. Puducherry	74201	79306	96860	101072	102859	122652
33. Daman & Diu	..	..	..	..	..	..
34. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	..	..	..	..	..	..
35. Lakshadweep	..	..	..	..	..	..

Source: Based on the Estimates of all states.

(..) Not available

**XXVII – MISC. ALL INDIA FIGURES**  
**27.04 – Per Capita Income (State-wise) in India**  
(AT CONSTANT PRICES Base: 2004-05)

(₹)

State/Union Territories	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.
<b>All India</b>	<b>30332</b>	<b>31754</b>	<b>33901</b>	<b>36342</b>	<b>38037</b>	<b>39168</b>
1. Andhra Pradesh	33239	35272	36303	39434	42119	44089
2. Arunachal Pradesh	30187	31971	33963	34366	36877	37690
3. Assam	18089	18922	20406	21793	22910	24198
4. Bihar	9231	10239	10645	12100	13226	14994
5. Chhattisgarh	22929	23926	24189	25788	26979	28666
6. Jharkhand	20996	19867	21534	24330	25634	27397
7. Goa	87085	90409	95320	104445	112602	NA
8. Gujarat	42498	43685	49168	53789	57508	NA
9. Haryana	47046	49780	55044	58376	62078	65500
10. Himachal Pradesh	40143	41666	43492	46821	48923	51586
11. Jammu & Kashmir	24470	25641	26519	27667	28999	30421
12. Karnataka	35574	37687	37294	40699	41959	44183
13. Kerala	40288	42433	45921	49391	53877	NA
14. Madhya Pradesh	17572	19462	21029	22091	24395	26514
15. Maharashtra	50138	50183	54246	59037	62457	66066
16. Manipur	20106	21169	22197	22867	23953	25205
17. Meghalya	27764	30963	32569	35191	36937	39873
18. Mizoram	28467	31921	34699	39732	39546	NA
19. Nagaland	37317	39041	40590	42511	43267	43967
20. Orissa	21640	22963	22848	23875	24134	25584
21. Punjab	39567	41003	42831	44769	46364	48409
22. Rajasthan	21922	23356	24304	27625	28851	NA
23. Sikkim	31722	35394	60774	66136	70477	75137
24. Tamilnadu	41314	43193	47394	53507	57131	59113
25. Tripura	29022	31711	34544	36826	39542	42481
26. Uttar Pradesh	14875	15713	16390	17388	18217	18891
27. Uttrakhand	35444	38621	44556	48525	50303	53548
28. West Bengal	27094	27914	29799	31415	33117	35320
29. Andaman & Nicobar	50629	56304	61411	64722	68356	71894
30. Chandigarh	86923	88284	87541	87502	89351	NA
31. Delhi	83243	91845	98262	105195	112626	120414
32. Puducherry	64749	69760	80363	84142	80558	96649
33. Daman & Diu	..	..	..	..	..	..
34. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	..	..	..	..	..	..
35. Lakshadweep	..	..	..	..	..	..

Source: Based on the Estimates of all states.

(..) Not available

## XXVII- MISC. ALL INDIA FIGURES

### 27.05 – Vital Statistics-2011 Based on Sample Registration System by Rural and Urban Areas

(Per' 000)

State/Union Territories	Birth rate			Death rate			Natural Growth Rate		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.
1. Andhra Pradesh	17.5	17.8	16.6	7.5	8.5	5.2	10.0	9.4	11.3
2. Arunachal	19.8	21.4	14.2	5.8	6.8	2.5	14.0	14.7	11.6
3. Assam	22.8	24.0	15.5	8.0	8.4	5.6	14.8	15.6	9.9
4. Bihar	27.7	28.4	21.7	6.7	6.9	5.5	21.0	21.5	16.2
5. Chhattisgarh	24.9	26.3	18.3	7.9	8.3	6.1	17.0	18.0	12.2
6. Goa	13.3	12.5	13.7	6.7	8.0	5.9	6.6	4.5	7.8
7. Gujarat	21.3	22.9	19.0	6.7	7.4	5.7	14.6	15.5	13.3
8. Haryana	21.8	22.9	19.5	6.5	7.0	5.3	15.4	15.9	14.1
9. Himachal Pradesh	16.5	17.1	11.2	6.7	7.0	3.6	9.8	10.0	7.6
10. Jammu & Kashmir	17.8	19.1	13.1	5.5	5.7	4.7	12.3	13.4	8.4
11. Jharkhand	25.0	26.3	19.0	6.9	7.3	5.2	18.1	19.1	13.8
12. Karnataka	18.8	19.7	17.2	7.1	8.0	5.4	11.7	11.7	11.8
13. Kerala	15.2	15.4	14.4	7.0	7.1	6.6	8.2	8.3	7.8
14. Madhya Pradesh	26.9	28.8	20.1	8.2	8.7	6.1	18.7	20.1	13.9
15. Maharashtra	16.7	17.3	15.8	6.3	7.3	5.1	10.3	10.0	10.8
16. Manipur	14.4	14.2	15.0	4.1	4.1	4.2	10.3	10.2	10.8
17. Meghalaya	24.1	26.2	14.6	7.8	8.3	5.5	16.3	17.9	9.1
18. Mizoram	16.6	20.6	12.6	4.4	5.4	3.4	12.2	15.2	9.2
19. Nagaland	16.1	16.3	15.5	3.3	3.4	2.9	12.8	12.9	12.5
20. Orissa	20.1	21.0	14.7	8.5	8.8	6.5	11.6	12.1	8.2
21. Punjab	16.2	16.8	15.2	6.8	7.5	5.6	9.4	9.4	9.5
22. Rajasthan	26.2	27.4	22.5	6.7	7.0	5.8	19.6	20.5	16.7
23. Sikkim	17.6	17.7	16.6	5.6	5.9	3.5	12.0	11.8	13.1
24. Tamil Nadu	15.9	16.0	15.7	7.4	8.1	6.4	8.5	8.0	9.3
25. Tripura	14.3	15.1	11.0	5.0	4.9	5.4	9.4	10.2	5.6
26. Uttar Pradesh	27.8	28.8	23.7	7.9	8.3	6.1	20.0	20.5	17.7
27. Uttarakhand	18.9	19.7	16.0	6.2	6.5	4.9	12.8	13.2	11.2
28. West Bengal	16.3	18.1	11.5	6.2	6.1	6.5	10.1	12.0	5.0
29. Delhi	17.5	19.3	17.2	4.3	4.7	4.3	13.2	14.6	12.9
<b>UNION TERRITORIES:</b>									
1. Andaman & Nicobar	15.1	14.9	15.3	4.6	5.1	3.6	10.5	9.8	11.7
2. Chandigarh	15.0	21.2	14.4	4.1	3.6	4.1	11.0	17.6	10.3
3. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	26.1	25.5	28.1	4.6	5.1	3.0	21.4	20.4	25.1
4. Daman & Diu	18.4	18.8	17.9	4.9	5.0	4.8	13.5	13.7	13.2
5. Lakshadweep	14.7	15.7	13.7	6.4	6.0	6.7	8.3	9.7	7.0
6. Puducherry	16.1	16.4	15.9	7.2	7.9	6.8	8.9	8.5	9.1
<b>INDIA:</b>	<b>21.8</b>	<b>23.3</b>	<b>17.6</b>	<b>7.1</b>	<b>7.6</b>	<b>5.7</b>	<b>14.7</b>	<b>15.7</b>	<b>11.9</b>

Source: Office of the Registrar General, India.



## XXVII – MISC. ALL INDIA FIGURES

### 27.06 – Infant Mortality Rates By Rural and Urban Areas During 2011

(Per thousand live births)

State/ Union Territories	Total	Rural	Urban
1.	2.	3.	4.
<b>STATES:</b>			
1. Andhra Pradesh	43	47	31
2. Arunachal Pradesh	32	36	10
3. Assam	55	58	34
4. Bihar	44	45	34
5. Chhattisgarh	48	49	41
6. Goa	11	6	13
7. Gujarat	41	48	27
8. Haryana	44	48	35
9. Himachal Pradesh	38	38	28
10. Jammu & Kashmir	41	43	28
11. Jharkhand	39	41	28
12. Karnataka	35	39	26
13. Kerala	12	13	9
14. Madhya Pradesh	59	63	39
15. Maharashtra	25	30	17
16. Manipur	11	11	12
17. Meghalaya	52	54	38
18. Mizoram	34	43	19
19. Nagaland	21	21	20
20. Orissa	57	58	40
21. Punjab	30	33	25
22. Rajasthan	52	57	32
23. Sikkim	26	28	17
24. Tamil Nadu	22	24	19
25. Tripura	29	31	19
26. Uttar Pradesh	57	60	41
27. Uttarakhand	36	39	23
28. West Bengal	32	33	36
29. Delhi	28	36	26
<b>UNION TERRITORIES:</b>			
1. Andaman & Nicobar	23	28	14
2. Chandigarh	20	19	20
3. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	35	39	22
4. Daman & Diu	22	18	29
5. Lakshadweep	24	21	27
6. Puducherry	19	21	18
<b>INDIA</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>29</b>

Note: - Infant mortality rate for smaller states and Union territories are based on three years period 2009-11.

Source: Office of the Registrar General, India.

## XXVII – MISC. ALL INDIA FIGURES

### 27.07- Inter-State Differentials in Expectation of Life (years) at Birth- India. (Years)

State/Union Territories	1999-03			2000-04		
	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female	Person
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.
<b>STATES:</b>						
1. Andhra Pradesh	62.2	64.8	63.7	62.4	65.0	63.9
2. Assam	57.8	58.3	58.0	58.0	58.6	58.3
3. Bihar	61.6	59.7	61.0	61.8	59.9	61.2
4. Gujarat	62.5	64.6	63.5	62.7	64.8	63.7
5. Haryana	65.0	65.6	65.4	65.3	65.8	65.6
6. Himachal Pradesh	65.8	66.6	66.2	66.1	66.8	66.5
7. Karnataka	62.9	66.4	64.6	63.1	66.7	64.9
8. Kerala	70.9	76.0	73.6	71.0	76.1	73.7
9. Madhya Pradesh	57.2	56.9	57.1	57.5	57.2	57.4
10. Maharashtra	65.2	67.6	66.4	65.5	67.8	66.6
11. Orissa	58.6	58.7	58.7	58.9	58.9	58.9
12. Punjab	67.6	69.6	68.6	67.8	69.8	68.9
13. Rajasthan	60.7	61.8	61.3	60.9	62.0	61.5
14. Tamil Nadu	64.3	66.5	65.4	64.6	66.8	65.7
15. Uttar Pradesh	59.6	58.7	59.3	59.9	59.0	59.6
16. West Bengal	63.5	65.0	64.1	63.7	65.2	64.4
<b>India</b>	<b>61.8</b>	<b>63.5</b>	<b>62.7</b>	<b>62.1</b>	<b>63.7</b>	<b>63.0</b>

\*- Excludes Jammu & Kashmir

Source:-Selected Socio-Economic Statistics India, 2011

### 27.07- Inter-State Differentials in Expectation of Life (years) at Birth- India. (Years)

State/Union Territories	2002-06		
	Male	Female	Person
1.	8.	9.	10.
<b>STATES:</b>			
1. Andhra Pradesh	62.9	65.5	64.4
2. Assam	58.6	59.3	58.9
3. Bihar	62.2	60.4	61.6
4. Gujarat	62.9	65.2	64.1
5. Haryana	65.9	66.3	66.2
6. Himachal Pradesh	66.5	67.3	67.0
7. Karnataka	63.6	67.1	65.3
8. Kerala	71.4	76.3	74.0
9. Madhya Pradesh	58.1	57.9	58.0
10. Maharashtra	66.0	68.4	67.2
11. Orissa	59.5	59.6	59.6
12. Punjab	68.4	70.4	69.4
13. Rajasthan	61.5	62.3	62.0
14. Tamil Nadu	65.0	67.4	66.2
15. Uttar Pradesh	60.3	59.5	60.0
16. West Bengal	64.1	65.8	64.9
<b>India</b>	<b>62.6</b>	<b>65.8</b>	<b>64.9</b>

\*- Excludes Jammu & Kashmir

Source:-Selected Socio-Economic Statistics India, 2011

**XXVII – MISC. ALL INDIA FIGURES**  
**27.08 – State-Wise Population in India (1901-2011)**

State/Union Territories	Census Year					
	1901	1911	1921	1931	1941	1961
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.
1. Andhra Pradesh	19065921	21447412	21420448	24203573	27289340	35983447
2. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	336558
3. Assam	3289680	3848617	4636980	5560371	6694790	10837329
4. Bihar	27311865	28314281	28126675	313447108	35170840	46447457
5. Chhattisgarh	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Goa	475513	486752	469494	505281	540925	589997
7. Gujarat	9094748	9803587	10174989	11489828	13701551	20633350
8. Haryana	4623064	4174677	4255892	4559917	5272829	7590524
9. Himachal Pradesh	1920294	1896944	1928206	2029113	2263245	2812463
10. Jammu & Kashmir***	2139362	2292535	2424359	2670208	2946728	3560976
11. Jharkhand	-	-	-	-	-	-
12. Karnataka	13054754	13525251	13377599	14632992	16255368	23586772
13. Kerala	6396262	7147673	7802127	9507050	11031541	16903715
14. Madhya Pradesh	16860768	19440965	19171750	21355657	23990608	32372408
15. Maharashtra	19391643	21474523	20849666	23959300	26832758	39553718
16. Manipur	284465	346222	384016	445606	512069	780037
17. Meghalaya	340524	394005	422403	480837	555820	769380
18. Mizoram	82434	91204	98406	124404	152786	266063
19. Nagaland	101550	149038	158801	178844	189641	369200
20. Orissa	10302917	11378875	11158586	12491056	13767988	17548846
21. Punjab	7544790	6731510	7152811	8012325	9600236	11135069
22. Rajasthan	10294090	10983509	10292648	11747974	13863859	20155602
23. Sikkim	59014	87920	81721	109808	121520	162189
24. Tamil Nadu	19252630	20902616	21628518	23472099	26267507	33686953
25. Tripura	173325	229613	304437	382450	513010	1142005
26. Uttaranchal	-	-	-	-	-	73754573
27. Uttar Pradesh	48627670	48154921	46672411	49779552	56535170	-
28. West Bengal	16940088	17998769	17474348	18897036	23229552	34926279
<b>Union Territory</b>						
1. Andaman & Nicobar	24649	26459	27086	29463	33768	63548
2. Chandigarh	21967	18437	18133	19783	22574	119881
3. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	24280	29020	31048	38260	40441	57963
4. Daman & Diu	32005	32470	31410	36429	42811	36670
5. Delhi	405819	413851	488452	636246	917939	2658612
6. Lakshadweep	13882	14555	13637	16040	18355	24108
7. Puducherry	246354	257179	244156	258628	285011	369079
<b>INDIA</b>	<b>238396327</b>	<b>252093390</b>	<b>251321213</b>	<b>278977238</b>	<b>318660580</b>	<b>439234771</b>

Contd...

Source: Office of the Registrar General, India.

**XXVII – MISC. ALL INDIA FIGURES**  
**27.08– State-Wise Population in India (1901-2011)**

State/Union Territories	Census Year				
	1971	1981	1991	2001	2011
1	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.
1. Andhra Pradesh	43502708	53551026	66508008	76210007	84580777
2. Arunachal Pradesh*	467511	631839	864558	1097968	1383727
3. Assam**	14625152	18041248	22414322	26655528	31205576
4. Bihar	56353369	69914734	64530554	82998509	104099452
5. Chhattisgarh +	-	-	17614928	20833803	25545198
6. Goa	795120	1007749	1169793	1347668	1458545
7. Gujarat	26697475	34085799	41309582	50671017	60439692
8. Haryana	10036431	12922119	16463648	21144564	25351462
9. Himachal Pradesh	3460434	4280818	5170877	6077900	6864602
10. Jammu&Kashmir***	4616632	5987389	7837051	10143700	12541302
11. Jharkhand+	-	-	21843911	26945829	32988134
12. Karnataka	29299014	37135714	44977201	52850562	61095297
13. Kerala	21347375	25453680	29098518	31841374	33406061
14. Madhya Pradesh	41654119	52178844	48566242	60348023	72626809
15. Maharashtra	50412235	62782818	78937187	96878627	112374333
16. Manipur++	1072753	1420953	1837149	2293896	2570390
17. Meghalaya	1011699	1335819	1774778	2318822	2966889
18. Mizoram	332390	493757	689756	888573	1097206
19. Nagaland*	516449	774930	1209546	1990036	1978502
20. Orissa	21944615	26370271	31659736	36804660	41974218
21. Punjab	13551060	16788915	20281969	24358999	27743338
22. Rajasthan	25765806	34261862	44005990	56507188	68548437
23. Sikkim	209843	316385	406457	540851	610577
24. Tamil Nadu	41199168	48408077	55858946	62405679	72147030
25. Tripura	1556342	2053058	2757205	3199203	3673917
26. Uttar Pradesh	88341521	110862512	132061653	166197921	199812341
27. Uttrakhand+	-	-	7050634	8489349	10086292
28. West Bengal	44312011	54580647	68077965	80176197	91276115
<b>Union Territory</b>					
1. Andaman & Nicobar	115133	188741	280661	356152	380581
2. Chandigarh	257251	451610	642015	900635	1055450
3. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	74170	103676	138477	220490	343709
4. Daman & Diu	62651	78981	101586	158204	243247
5. Delhi	4065698	6220406	9420644	13850507	16787941
6. Lakshadweep	31810	40249	51707	60650	64473
7. Puducherry	471707	604471	807785	974345	1247953
<b>INDIA</b>	<b>548159652</b>	<b>683329097</b>	<b>846421039</b>	<b>1028737436</b>	<b>1210569573</b>

Source: Office of the Registrar General, India.

\* Arunachal Pradesh was censused for the first time in 1961

\*\* The 1981 census could not be held owing to disturbed conditions prevailing in Assam. Hence the population figures for 1981 of Assam has been Worked out by 'Interpolation'.

+ Uttaranchal, Jharkhand, Chhattisgarh states carved out from UP, Bihar and MP respectively are censused for the first time in 2001.

\*\*\* The 1991 census could not be held in Jammu & Kashmir. Hence the population figures for 1991 of Jammu & Kashmir has been Worked out by 'Interpolation'.

++ The population of Manipur state includes the estimated population of Mao Maram, Paomata and Purul sub-divisions of Senapati district.

**XXVII – MISC. ALL INDIA FIGURES**

**27.09 –Number of Districts, Sub-districts, Towns and Villages.**

<b>India/State/Union Territories</b>	<b>Number of Districts 2011-Census</b>	<b>Number of Sub Districts 2011-Census</b>	<b>Number of towns (including Census Towns) Census –2001</b>	<b>Number of villages (including uninhabited villages) Census –2011</b>
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
<b>India</b>	<b>640</b>	<b>5924</b>	<b>5161</b>	<b>640867</b>
1. Andhra Pradesh	23	1128	210	27800
2. Arunachal Pradesh	16	188	17	5589
3. Assam	27	153	125	26395
4. Bihar	38	534	130	44874
5. Chhattisgarh	18	149	97	20126
6. Goa	2	11	44	334
7. Gujarat	26	225	242	18225
8. Haryana	21	74	106	6841
9. Himachal Pradesh	12	117	57	20690
10. Jammu & Kashmir	22	82	75	6551
11. Jharkhand	24	260	152	32394
12. Karnataka	30	176	270	29340
13. Kerala	14	63	159	1018
14. Madhya Pradesh	50	342	394	54903
15. Maharashtra	35	355	378	43663
16. Manipur	9	38	33	2588
17. Meghalaya	7	39	16	6839
18. Mizoram	8	26	22	830
19. Nagaland	11	114	9	1428
20. Orissa	30	476	138	51313
21. Punjab	20	77	157	12581
22. Rajsthan	33	244	222	44672
23. Sikkim	4	9	9	452
24. Tamil Nadu	32	215	832	15979
25. Tripura	4	40	23	875
26. Uttar Pradesh	71	312	704	106704
27. Uttrakhand	13	78	86	16793
28. West Bengal	19	341	375	40203
29. Delhi	9	27	62	112
<b>UNION TERRITORIES:</b>				
1. Andaman & Nicobar	3	9	3	555
2. Chandigarh	1	1	1	5
3. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	1	1	2	65
4. Daman & Diu	2	2	2	19
5. Lakshadweep	1	10	3	21
6. Puducherry	4	8	6	90

Source: Census of India 2001&2011.

**XXVII – MISC. ALL INDIA FIGURES (State-wise)**

**27.10 – Density of Population – India & States**

(Population/Square Km)

State/Union Territories	1951	1961	1971	1981	1991	2001	2011
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.
1. Andhra Pradesh	113	131	158	195	242	277	308
2. Arunachal Pradesh	-	4	6	8	10	13	17
3. Assam	102	138	186	230@	286	340	398
4. Bihar	223	267	324	402	371	881	1,106
5. Goa	148	159	215	272	316	364	394
6. Gujarat	83	105	136	174	211	258	308
7. Haryana	128	172	227	292	372	478	573
8. Himachal Pradesh	43	51	62	77	93	109	123
9. Jammu & Kashmir	NA	NA	NA	59+	76+	100	124
10. Karnataka	101	123	153	194	235	276	319
11. Kerala	349	435	549	655	749	820	860
12. Madhya Pradesh	59	73	94	118	110	196	236
13. Maharashtra	104	129	164	204	257	315	365
14. Manipur	26	35	48	64	82	103	115
15. Meghalaya	27	34	45	60	79	103	132
16. Mizoram	9	13	16	23	33	42	52
17. Nagaland	13	22	31	47	73	120	119
18. Orissa	94	113	141	169	203	236	270
19. Punjab	182	221	269	333	403	484	551
20. Rajasthan	47	59	75	100	129	165	200
21. Sikkim	19	23	30	45	57	76	86
22. Tamil Nadu	232	259	317	372	429	480	555
23. Tripura	61	109	148	196	263	305	350
24. Uttar Pradesh	215	251	300	377	473	690	829
25. West Bengal	296	394	499	615	767	903	1,028
26. Delhi	1176	1793	2742	4194	6352	9340	11,320
27. Uttrakhand	..	..	..	..	..	159	189
28. Jharkhand	..	..	..	..	..	338	414
29. Chattishgarh	..	..	..	..	..	154	189
<b>UNION TERRITORIES:</b>							
1. Andaman & Nicobar	4	8	14	23	34	43	46
2. Chandigarh	213	1052	2257	3961	5632	7900	9,258
3. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	85	118	151	211	282	449	700
4. Daman & Diu	434	327	559	705	907	1425	2,191
5. Lakshadweep	657	753	994	1258	1616	2022	2,149
6. Puducherry	645	750	959	1229	1642	1989	2,547
<b>INDIA</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>177\$</b>	<b>216+@</b>		<b>325</b>	<b>382</b>

Source: Office of the Registrar General, India.

While working out the density of India, Jammu & Kashmir has been excluded as comparable figures of area and population are not available for the state.

@ The 1981 census could not be held in Assam, therefore, for calculating the density of India and Assam, the population figures for 1981 for Assam as worked by interpolation have been taken.

+ For working out the density of India and Jammu & Kashmir, the entire area and population of those portions of J&K which are under illegal occupation of Pakistan and China have not been taken into account.

## XXVI I- MISC. ALL INDIA FIGURES (State-wise)

### 27.11 – State-wise Geographical Area, Population Distribution, And Literacy Rate (Census –2011)

State/Union Territories	Area in Sq. Km. +	Total Population			Literacy Rate		
		Persons	Males	Females	P.	M.	F.
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.
<b>India@</b>	<b>3287469</b>	<b>1210569573</b>	<b>623121843</b>	<b>587447730</b>	<b>73.0</b>	<b>80.9</b>	<b>64.6</b>
1.Andhra Pradesh	275045	84580777	42442146	42138631	67.0	74.9	59.1
2. Arunachal Pradesh	83743	1383727	713912	669815	65.4	72.6	57.7
3. Assam	78438	31205576	15939443	15266133	72.2	77.8	66.3
4. Bihar	94163	104099452	54278157	49821295	61.8	71.2	51.5
5. Chhattisgarh	135192	25545198	12832895	12712303	70.3	80.3	60.2
6. Goa	3702	1458545	739140	719405	88.7	92.6	84.7
7. Gujarat	196244	60439692	31491260	28948432	78.0	85.8	69.7
8. Haryana	44212	25351462	13494734	11856728	75.6	84.1	65.9
9. Himachal Pradesh	55673	6864602	3481873	3382729	82.8	89.5	75.9
10 Jammu & Kashmir	222236	12541302	6640662	5900640	67.2	76.8	56.4
11. Jharkhand	79716	32988134	16930315	16057819	66.4	76.8	55.4
12. Karnataka	191791	61095297	30966657	30128640	75.4	82.5	68.1
13. Kerala	38852	33406061	16027412	17378649	94.0	96.1	92.1
14. Madhya Pradesh	308252	72626809	37612306	35014503	69.3	78.7	59.2
15. Maharashtra	307713	112374333	58243056	54131277	82.3	88.4	75.9
16. Manipur@	22327	2570390	1290171	1280219	79.2	86.1	72.4
17. Meghalaya	22429	2966889	1491832	1475057	74.4	76.0	72.9
18. Mizoram	21081	1097206	555339	541867	91.3	93.3	89.3
19. Nagaland	16579	1978502	1024649	953853	79.6	82.8	76.1
20. Orissa	155707	41974218	21212136	20762082	72.9	81.6	64.0
21. Punjab	50362	27743338	14639465	13103873	75.8	80.4	70.7
22. Rajasthan	342239	68548437	35550997	32997440	66.1	79.2	52.1
23. Sikkim	7096	610577	323070	287507	81.4	86.6	75.6
24. Tamil Nadu	130060	72147030	36137975	36009055	80.1	86.8	73.4
25. Tripura	10486	3673917	1874376	1799541	87.2	91.5	82.7
26. Uttar Pradesh	240928	199812341	104480510	95331831	67.7	77.3	57.2
27. Uttrakhand	53483	10086292	5137773	4948519	78.8	87.4	70.0
28. West Bengal	88752	91276115	46809027	44467088	76.3	81.7	70.5
29. Delhi	1483	16787941	8987326	7800615	86.2	90.9	80.8
<b>Union Territory</b>							
1. Andaman & Nicobar	8249	380581	202871	177710	86.6	90.3	82.4
2. Chandigarh	114	1055450	580663	474787	86.0	90.0	81.2
3. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	491	343709	193760	149949	76.2	85.2	64.3
4. Daman & Diu	111	243247	150301	92946	87.1	91.5	79.5
5. Lakshadweep	30	64473	33123	31350	91.8	95.6	87.9
6. Puducherry	490	1247953	612511	635442	85.8	91.3	80.7

**Note :** @ -Excludes Mao –Maram, Paomata and Purul sub-divisions of Senapati district of Manipur.

+ The area figure for India is 3,287,263 Sq. Km. Which includes 78,114 Sq. Km. Under the illegal occupation of Pakistan and 5,180 Sq. Km. Illegally ha

Source: Primary Census Abstract: Census of India-2011

**XXVII- MISC. ALL INDIA FIGURES**  
**27.12- State-Wise Population by Religion (Census 2001)**

Contd...

State/Union Territories	Hindu		Muslims		Christians		Sikhs	
	Population	%increase 1991-2001	Population	% increase 1991-2001	Population	%increase 1991-2001	Population	%increase 1991-2001
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.
1.Andhra Pradesh	67836651	14.43	6986856	17.94	1181917	-2.83	30998	41.47
2.Arunachal Pradesh	379935	18.65	20675	73.41	205548	130.91	1865	54.77
3. Assam	17296455	14.94	8240611	29.30	986589	32.54	22519	36.54
4. Bihar	69076919	27.11	13722048	35.48	53137	71.57	20780	66.85
5. Chhattisgarh	19729670	17.31	409615	36.68	401035	32.51	69621	37.57
6. Goa	886551	17.17	92210	50.04	359568	2.96	970	-10.76
7. Gujarat	45143074	22.12	4592854	27.33	284092	56.30	45587	37.95
8. Haryana	18655925	27.02	1222916	60.11	27185	73.16	1170662	22.34
9. Himachal Pradesh	5800222	16.97	119512	34.08	7687	73.32	72355	39.01
10.Jammu& Kashmir***	3005349	..	6793240	..	20299	..	207154	..
11.Jharkhand	18475681	9.62	3731308	40.28	1093382	34.52	83358	26.76
12.Karnatka	44321279	15.32	6463127	23.48	1009164	17.41	15326	51.72
13.Kerala	17883449	7.28	7863842	15.84	6057427	7.75	2762	24.19
14.Madhya Pradesh	55004675	23.34	3841449	28.77	170381	37.44	150772	36.43
15.Maharashtra	77859385	21.59	10270485	34.62	1058313	19.57	215337	33.59
16.Manipur	996894	-5.9	190939	42.98	737578	17.69	1653	27.05
17.Meghalaya	307822	18.25	99169	61.35	1628986	42.13	3110	19.06
18.Mizoram	31562	-9.27	10099	122.54	772809	30.68	326	9.03
19.Nagaland	153162	25.05	35005	69.58	1790349	69.22	1152	57.37
20.Orissa	34726129	15.86	761985	31.88	897861	34.76	17492	1.13
21.Punjab	8997942	28.74	382045	59.58	292800	30.03	14592387	14.29
22.Rajasthan	50151452	27.93	4788227	35.82	72660	51.40	818420	26.07
23.Sikkim	329548	18.59	7693	99.87	36115	169.25	1176	213.60
24.Tamil Nadu	54985079	11.00	3470647	13.69	3785060	19.04	9545	75.16
25.Tripura	2739310	14.85	254442	29.49	102489	120.53	1182	59.72
26.Uttarakhand	7212260	17.76	1012141	43.50	27116	26.09	212025	19.95
27.UttarPradesh	133979263	24.52	30740158	31.34	212578	19.37	678059	35.87
28.West Bengal	58104835	14.22	20240543	25.90	515150	34.33	66391	19.85
<b>Union Territory</b>								
1. Andaman & Nicobar	246589	30.11	29265	37.04	77178	14.82	1587	17.55
2. Chandigarh	707978	45.40	35548	103.30	7627	51.63	145175	11.42
3. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	206203	55.96	6524	95.27	6058	189.57	123	515.00
4. Daman & Diu	141901	59.16	12281	35.73	3362	15.77	145	43.56
5.Delhi	11358049	44.09	1623520	82.49	130319	56.72	555602	21.93
6. Lakshadweep	2221	-4.96	57903	18.73	509	-14.88	6	500.00
7. Puducherry	845449	21.47	59358	12.27	67688	15.97	108	272.41
<b>INDIA</b>	<b>827578868</b>	<b>20.0</b>	<b>138188240</b>	<b>29.3</b>	<b>24080016</b>	<b>22.1</b>	<b>19215730</b>	<b>16.9</b>



## XXVII – MISC. ALL INDIA FIGURES

### 27.12– State-Wise Population By Religion - (Census 2001)

Concluded.

State/Union Territories	Buddhists		Jains		Others	
	Population	%increase 1991-2001	Population	% increase 1991-2001	Population	%increase 1991-2001
1.	10.	11.	12.	13.	14.	15.
1. Andhra Pradesh	32037	44.61	41846	57.52	4768	85.95
2. Arunachal Pradesh	143028	28.42	216	237.50	337399	7.75
3. Assam	51029	-20.27	23957	16.04	22999	-83.36
4. Bihar	18818	807.76	16085	41.94	52905	1124.08
5. Chhattisgarh	65267	34.15	56103	29.82	95187	447.99
6. Goa	649	170.41	820	68.37	353	12.40
7. Gujarat	17829	53.49	525305	6.91	28698	101.91
8. Haryana	7140	246.93	57167	61.96	1255	704.48
9. Himachal Pradesh	75859	18.37	1408	16.74	425	101.42
11.Jammu&Kashmir	113787	..	2518	..	97	..
12.Jharkhand	5940	311.07	16301	39.12	3514472	144.24
13.Karnatka	393300	438.67	412659	26.53	115460	1725.45
14.Kerala	2027	808.96	4528	24.36	2256	-131.11
15.Madhya Pradesh	209322	24.58	545446	21.99	409285	807.76
16.Maharashtra	5838710	15.82	1301843	34.78	236841	137.39
17.Manipur	1926	170.88	1461	9.27	235280	1572.68
18.Meghalaya	4703	60.29	772	73.48	267245	-10.46
19.Mizoram	70494	30	179	4375.00	2443	31.41
20.Nagaland	1356	133.39	2093	74.12	6108	4.05
21.Orissa	9863	7.75	9154	45.25	361981	-19.80
22.Punjab	41487	66.41	39276	89.16	8594	873.27
23.Rajasthan	10335	131.36	650493	15.58	5253	341.05
24.Sikkim	152042	37.75	183	357.50	12926	3356.14
25.Tamil Nadu	5393	153.43	83359	24.60	7252	176.79
26.Tripura	98922	-22.87	477	58.47	1277	63750.00
27.Uttarakhand	12434	-3.23	9249	17.52	770	-35.56
28.Uttar Pradesh	302031	44.80	207111	22.99	9281	28.95
29.West Bengal	243364	19.54	55223	60.74	895796	98.00
<b>Union Territory</b>						
1. Andaman & Nicobar	421	30.74	23	35.29	238	-7.03
2. Chandigarh	1332	90.55	2592	69.31	257	542.50
3. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	457	128.50	864	63.32	90	9.75
4. Daman & Diu	126	306.45	268	26.41	103	-16.26
5.Delhi	23705	70.46	155122	63.85	2174	132.26
6. Lakshadweep	1	500.00	-	-	-	-100.00
7. Puducherry	73	87.17	952	10255	158	1028.57
<b>INDIA</b>	<b>7955207</b>	<b>23.2</b>	<b>4225053</b>	<b>26.0</b>	<b>6639626</b>	<b>111.3</b>

Source: Office of the Registrar General, India.

**XXVI I– MISC. ALL INDIA FIGURES**  
**27.13-Ranks of States and Union Territories by Population**  
**And Area (Census 2011)**

State/Union Territories	Population		Area	
	Rank	% to total	Rank	% to total
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
1. Andhra Pradesh	5	7.00	4	8.37
2. Arunachal Pradesh	27	0.11	14	2.55
3. Assam	14	2.58	16	2.39
4. Bihar	3	8.58	12	2.86
5. Chhattisgarh	16	2.11	10	4.11
6. Goa	26	0.12	29	0.11
7. Gujarat	10	4.99	7	5.96
8. Haryana	17	2.09	20	1.35
9. Himachal Pradesh	21	0.57	17	1.69
10. Jammu & Kashmir	19	1.04	6	6.76
11. Jharkhand	13	2.72	15	2.43
12. Karnataka	9	5.05	8	5.83
13. Kerala	12	2.76	21	1.18
14. Madhya Pradesh	6	6.00	2	9.38
15. Maharashtra	2	9.29	3	9.36
16. Manipur	24	0.22	23	0.68
17. Meghalaya	23	0.24	22	0.68
18. Mizoram	29	0.09	24	0.64
19. Nagaland	25	0.16	25	0.50
20. Orissa	11	3.47	9	4.74
21. Punjab	15	2.29	19	1.53
22. Rajasthan	8	5.67	1	10.41
23. Sikkim	31	0.05	28	0.22
24. Tamil Nadu	7	5.96	11	3.96
25. Tripura	22	0.30	26	0.32
26. Uttarakhand	20	0.84	18	1.63
27. Uttar Pradesh	1	16.49	5	7.33
28. West Bengal	4	7.55	13	2.7
<b>UNION TERRITORY:</b>				
1. Andaman & Nicobar	32	0.03	27	0.25
2. Chandigarh	30	0.09	33	-
3. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	33	0.03	32	0.01
4. Daman & Diu	34	0.02	34	-
5. Delhi	18	1.38	30	0.05
6. Lakshadweep	35	0.01	35	-
7. Puducherry	28	0.10	31	0.02

Source: Office of the Registrar General, India.

## XVII – MISC. ALL INDIA FIGURES

### 27.14 Decennial Growth of Population by Census- 1901-11 to 2001-2011

State/Union Territories	1901-11	1911-21	1921-31	1931-41	1941-51	1951-61	1961-71	1971-81	1981-91	1991-01	2001-11
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.
1. Andhra Pradesh	12.49	-0.13	12.99	12.75	14.02	15.65	20.90	23.10	24.20	14.59	11.0
2. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-	38.91	35.15	36.83	27.00	26.0
3. Assam	16.99	20.48	19.91	20.40	19.93	34.98	34.95	23.36	24.24	18.92	17.1
4. Bihar	1.52	-0.97	9.74	12.22	10.58	19.79	20.91	24.16	23.38	28.62	25.4
5. Chhattisgarh	24.15	1.41	14.51	13.04	9.42	22.77	27.12	20.39	25.73	18.27	22.6
6. Goa	2.36	-3.55	7.62	7.05	1.21	7.77	34.77	26.74	16.08	15.21	8.2
7. Gujarat	7.79	3.79	12.92	19.25	18.69	26.88	29.39	27.67	21.19	22.66	19.3
8. Haryana	-9.70	1.95	7.14	15.63	7.60	33.79	32.22	28.75	27.41	28.43	19.9
9. Himachal Pradesh	-1.22	1.65	5.23	11.54	5.42	17.87	23.04	23.71	20.79	17.54	12.9
11. Jammu & Kashmir	7.16	5.75	10.14	10.36	10.42	9.44	29.65	29.69	30.89	29.43	23.6
12. Jharkhand	11.19	0.31	16.86	12.13	9.35	19.69	22.58	23.79	24.03	23.36	22.4
13. Karnataka	3.60	-1.09	9.38	11.09	19.36	21.57	24.22	26.75	21.12	17.51	15.6
14. Kerala	11.75	9.16	21.85	16.04	22.82	24.76	26.29	19.24	14.32	9.43	4.9
15. Madhya Pradesh	12.38	-2.40	10.21	12.06	8.38	24.73	29.28	27.16	27.24	24.26	20.3
16. Maharashtra	10.74	-2.91	14.91	11.99	19.27	23.60	27.45	24.54	25.73	22.73	16.0
17. Manipur	21.71	10.92	16.01	14.92	12.80	35.04	37.53	32.46	29.29	24.86	18.6
18. Meghalaya	15.71	7.21	13.83	15.59	8.97	27.03	31.50	32.04	32.86	30.65	27.9
19. Mizoram	10.64	7.90	26.42	22.81	28.42	35.61	24.93	48.55	39.70	28.82	23.5
20. Nagaland	46.76	6.55	12.62	6.04	8.60	14.07	39.88	50.05	56.08	64.53	-0.6
21. Orissa	10.44	-1.94	11.94	10.22	6.38	19.82	25.05	20.17	20.06	16.25	14.0
22. Punjab	10.78	6.26	12.02	19.82	-4.58	21.56	21.70	23.89	20.81	20.10	13.9
23. Rajasthan	6.70	-6.29	14.14	18.01	15.20	26.20	27.83	32.97	28.44	28.41	21.3
24. Sikkim	48.98	-7.05	34.37	10.67	13.34	17.76	29.38	50.77	28.47	33.06	12.9
25. Tamil Nadu	8.57	3.47	8.52	11.91	14.66	11.85	22.30	17.50	15.39	11.72	15.6
26. Tripura	32.48	32.59	25.63	34.14	24.56	78.71	36.28	31.92	34.30	16.03	14.8
27. Uttarakhand	8.20	-1.23	8.74	13.63	12.67	22.57	24.42	27.45	23.13	20.41	18.8
28. Uttar Pradesh	-1.36	-3.16	6.56	13.57	11.78	16.38	19.54	25.39	25.61	25.85	20.2
29. West Bengal	6.25	-2.91	8.14	22.93	13.22	32.80	26.87	23.17	24.73	17.77	13.8
<b>Union Territory</b>											
1. Andaman & Nicobar	7.34	2.37	8.78	14.61	-8.28	105.19	81.17	63.93	48.70	26.90	6.9
2. Chandigarh	16.07	-1.65	9.10	14.11	7.47	394.14	114.59	75.55	42.16	40.28	17.2
3. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	19.52	6.99	23.23	5.70	2.70	39.56	27.96	39.78	33.57	59.22	55.9
4. Daman & Diu	1.45	-3.26	15.98	17.52	13.55	-24.56	70.85	26.07	28.62	55.73	53.8
5. Delhi	1.98	18.03	30.26	44.27	90.00	52.44	52.93	53.00	51.45	47.02	21.2
6. Lakshadweep	4.85	-6.31	17.62	14.43	14.60	14.61	31.95	26.53	28.47	17.30	6.3
7. Puducherry	4.39	-5.06	5.93	10.20	11.31	16.34	27.81	28.15	33.64	20.62	28.1
<b>INDIA</b>	<b>5.75</b>	<b>-0.31</b>	<b>11.00</b>	<b>14.22</b>	<b>13.31</b>	<b>21.51</b>	<b>+24.80</b>	<b>24.66</b>	<b>+23.87</b>	<b>+21.54</b>	<b>17.7</b>

Source: Office of the Registrar General, India.